

116-12662



செப்பனிலுள் பெயர்
செ. பி. சேனா
செப்பனிலுள் தற்கால குருகு
செ. என்னப்பட்ட நாள். 1994
May-94
செ. என்னுள் முடிந்த நாள். 1994
செ. என்னுள்
மு. உ. எ.
செ. என்னுள்
செ. என்னுள்
செ. என்னுள்

A PERPETUAL REGISTER.

By which may be found in two or three seconds of time, the day of the Month in any year from 1753 to 1831 inclusive.

YEARS.					SUNDAYS.									
A	G	H	D	C	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
756	30	50	51	42	33	1	9	10	11	12	13	14		
44	63	56	57	58		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
69	70	71		72	73	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
75	76	77	78	79		29	30	31						
80	81	82	83	84	85	January								
						October								
86	87		88	89	90	May								
91	92	93	94	95	96	August								
97	98	99	00	1	2	Feb. Month								
						November								
3	4	5	6	7	8	June								
9	10	11	12	13	14	March								
15	16	17	18	19		September								
20	21	22	23	24	25	December								
26	27	28	29	30	31	July								

Under the word Years, and the Year, above which is the Dominical Letter for the Year; then against the Month is the other Letter, and the same Letter, some which are placed, the days of the Month for every Sunday in that Month. Each blank space shows the Year following to be Leap Year.

N. B. Every Leap Year, for January and February, has the Letter A placed in the blank space before the Year; and for the other Months the Letter B follows to the next Leap Year.

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1818,

2

CALCULATED FOR THE

MERIDIAN OF FORT ST. GEORGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

LISTS OF THE

CIVIL, JUDICIAL AND MEDICAL

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY
WILLIAM BARNES, PRINTING AND BOOKSELLING
THE DOCK OF THE VESSEL

ARTHUR FLEMING

TABLE OF CONTENTS. 3

Abbreviations	Page
Accountant General's Office	255
Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, India House, London	163
Agency Houses at Madras	300
in Calcutta	303
E. I. in London	307
Agents, Company's at Home and Abroad	224
Arms and Ammunition	311
Arrivals and Departures of H. M.'s, H. C.'s and Private Ships from England, in 1817, and Passengers	345
Asiatic Society	293
Auxiliary Office	256
Board, Superior	254
of Trade	255
of Revenue	256
Military	259
Medial	264
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of Homeward	210
Barry Regulations	202
Baths in 1816-17	337
Bombay Literary Society	298
Breeds, Ties, &c. &c. Discussions and prices of	81
Calendar	6
Chronological Events	308
Crown Establishment	256
Civil Servants, List of	255
permitted to proceed to England	264
without employ	265
retired on the Annuity of 400£	265
allowances for those without employ	269
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded the return to their duty	133
Civil or Military questions procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting	142
Civil Auditor's Office	256
Cash Fund	205
Canton, New	219
Cash and Shells, Tables for reducing to Silver	56
Pagodas, Fanams and Cash	56
Silver, Weights and Measures—	
English	71
Bengal	85
Madras	58
Bombay	60

College School	141
do. of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendents of	257
Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants	251
Commission, General Rates of Calcutta	546
do, do, do, Madras	300
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Netherland's Debt	227
at Madras for increasing the	257
Commercial Residents with their Deputies	263
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of	218
Committee for the New Church	268
Consular Department	267
Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for its renewal	149
Court of Sudder Adawlat and Revenue Adawlat	252
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts	258
Custom House	255
Cypress Church of Cal.	1
Deaths in 1816-17	240
Deputies, Honorable Court of	212
of the Madras High Court	287
and Government of the Female Asylum	298
East India College, Terms of the School of Studies	143
do. do. do. Regulations for the Education of Europeans	142
East India Company's Articles and Regulations	141
do. do. do. Report for Accounts and Obligations	213
Police and the year 1818	2
Police of the City of Calcutta for 1818	20
Public Days	1
Regulation of Time for 1818, Table of	271
European Legislators and the M. A. and H. C. of Calcutta	272
Excise, Table of the Statement of the Revenue	2
East, above	1
Revenue, Madras, General and Miscellaneous	41
General Phenomena in the Year 1818	279
Gold & Silver Coins, comparative value of	60
Governors and Governors General of Bengal	270
Governors of Fort St. George	271
Governments in India	272
Governments Revenue, Table of the Revenue	270
Government History	272
Heavy Rain, General Phenomena of	279
Highland Military Academy	201
High Court of	271
Home Department	271
Home Establishment	271
Home and Colonial Affairs, Table of the Revenue	270
Insurance Companies, Calcutta	271
Insurance Company, Calcutta	271
Insurance Company, Calcutta	271

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES, IN 1818.

This Year there will be two Solar and two Lunar Eclipses.

April 21.—Moon eclipsed; partly visible at Madras.

Beginning of the Eclipse . . . 4 32 31.

Maximum of Eclipse . . . 5 34 31

End of the Eclipse . . . 6 43 12

Moon set at 5 30.

End of the Eclipse . . . 6 43 12

Light returned to the Moon at 6 43 12.

May 4.—Solar Eclipse; not visible at Madras; but visible in England; the Eclipse began at about 6 o'clock in the morning; and ended at three quarters past 7.

October 14.—Moon eclipsed; not visible at Madras; but visible in England; the Eclipse began at about 7 o'clock in the morning, and ended at 15 minutes past 9. Only the disc of the Moon was visible.

October 19.—Solar Eclipse; not visible at Madras; but visible in England. The Sun will be completely eclipsed at 11 o'clock at 24° 30' N. Longitude 172° 21' W. Lat. 21° 21' N. 21° 21' S.

4

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

OF THE ALMANAC OF 1818.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Domestick	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

INDICATES

1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	19
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			P. H. M.
			New Moon, ... 7 4 57 M.
			First Quarter, ... 14 0 5 A.
			Fall Moon, ... 22 3 47 A.
			Last Quarter, ... 29 46 3 A.
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 th 17 th			P. H. M.
h	1	1 Circumcision.	6 23 M. 15
h	2		1 18
m	3		2 17
Sun	4	4 th Sunday after Christmas.	3 17
m	5		4 22
m	6	6 Epiphany.	5 23
w	7		New M.
h	8		7 17 A. 15
h	9		8 15
m	10		9 9
Sun	11	11 th Sunday after Epiphany.	9 58
m	12		10 45
h	13		11 30
w	14		East Qr.
h	15	Duke of Gloucester born 1713.	12 17 M. 15
h	16		1 4
m	17	North day light.	1 51
Sun	18	18 th Sunday after Epiphany. Queen Charlotte.	2 40
m	19		3 35
m	20		4 26
w	21		5 18
h	22		Full M.
h	23		5 40 A. 15
m	24		7 34
Sun	25	25 th Sunday after Epiphany.	8 26
m	26		9 17
h	27	Duke of Sussex born 1773.	10 8
w	28		11 1
h	29		Last Qr.
h	30	King Charles I. Martyr.	6 11 M. 15
m	31		0 59

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Miles rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			H. M.
		New Moon,	5 4 59 A.
		First Quarter,	12 9 23 M.
		Full Moon,	19 6 50 M.
		Last Quarter,	25 3 48 M.
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16' 17"	H. M.
Sun	1 32	Quinquagesimo Sunday.	2 13 16
Mon	2 33		3 3
Tue	3 34		4 6
Wed	4 35	4th Wednesday.	5 7
Th	5 36		6 15
Fri	6 37		6 47 A. M.
Sat	7 38		7 41
Sun	8 39	1st Sunday in Lent.	8 35
Mon	9 40		9 16
Tue	10 41		10 7
Wed	11 42		10 45
Th	12 43		11 29
Fri	13 44		12 19
Sat	14 45		1 11
Sun	15 46	2d Sunday in Lent.	2 13
Mon	16 47		3 4
Tue	17 48		3 44
Wed	18 49		4 10
Th	19 50		4 55
Fri	20 51		5 31
Sat	21 52		6 31
Sun	22 53	3d Sunday in Lent.	7 10 A. M.
Mon	23 54		8 4
Tue	24 55	St. Matthew. Date of Canon born 1774.	8 39
Wed	25 56		9 54
Th	26 57		10 51
Fri	27 58		11 12
Sat	28 59		Last Qr.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

New Moon . . . 9 6 20 M.
 First Quarter . . . 15 6 29 M.
 Full Moon . . . 21 7 27 A.
 Last Quarter . . . 29 0 38 A.

Moon's rising and setting.

Mean-Sun-Departure of the Sun, 1818 D. H. M.

Day of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	Mean-Sun-Departure of the Sun, 1818 D. H. M.
Sun	1	31	4th Sunday in Lent.
Mon	2	32	
Tue	3	33	
Wed	4	34	
Thurs	5	35	
Fri	6	36	
Sat	7	37	
Sun	8	38	5th Sunday in Lent.
Mon	9	39	
Tue	10	40	
Wed	11	41	
Thurs	12	42	
Fri	13	43	
Sat	14	44	
Sun	15	45	6th Sunday in Lent.
Mon	16	46	
Tue	17	47	
Wed	18	48	
Thurs	19	49	
Fri	20	50	
Sat	21	51	
Sun	22	52	1st Easter Day.
Mon	23	53	2nd Easter Day.
Tue	24	54	3rd Easter Day.
Wed	25	55	4th Easter Day.
Thurs	26	56	
Fri	27	57	
Sat	28	58	
Sun	29	59	1st Sunday after Easter.
Mon	30	60	
Tue	31	61	

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH.

1818.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	disputed. Sent to Maryson?
10	left Paton? arrived at Maryson?
11	at Maryson.
12	at Curran's house. & Frederickson
13	sent arrived.
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	disputed. Sent to Maryson.
22	
23	sent was 50 p. 18601-187.
24	
25	large party
26	
27	
28	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

New Moon, 5 9 5 A.

First Quarter, 14 1 12 M.

Full Moon, 21 5 34 M.

Last Quarter, 27 8 25 A.

Moon's rising and setting.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 58 s.

H. M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		
w	1	91		2 51 M. ris.
th	2	92		3 35
fr	3	93		4 19
sa	4	94		4 59
Sun	5	95	2d Sunday after Easter...	New M.
m	6	96		6 47 A. set
tu	7	97		7 36
w	8	98		8 23
th	9	99		9 15
fr	10	100		10 7
sa	11	101		11 0
Sun	12	102	3d Sunday after Easter.	11 5
m	13	103		12
tu	14	104		First
w	15	105		1 3
th	16	106		2
fr	17	107		3 1
sa	18	108		3 43
Sun	19	109	4th Sunday after Easter.	4 25
m	20	110		5 3
tu	21	111	Lunar Eclipse, partly visible.	Full Moon
w	22	112		7 45 A. ris
th	23	113		8 51
fr	24	114		9 57
sa	25	115	St. Mark. Princess Mary born.	11 2
Sun	26	116	5th Sunday after Easter or Rogation Sun.	12 3
m	27	117		Last Qr.
tu	28	118		0 54 M. ris
w	29	119		1 42
th	30	120	Ascension Day.	2 25

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL

1812.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

PHASES OF THE MOON.						
			L.	H.	S.	
			New Moon,	1	0	47 A.
			First Quarter, ..	13	4	22 A.
			Full Moon,	25	1	30 A.
			Last Quarter,	27	5	10 M.
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 ^m . 51 ^s .			H.	S.		
hr	1 17	St. Philip and St. James.	3	50	PM.	
sa	2 122		3	41		
Sun	3 123	Sunday after Ascension.	4	15		
m	4 124		4	50		
tu	5 125	Solar Eclipse; not visible at Madras.	New N.			
w	6 126		7	13	AM.	
th	7 127	Diplom of York born 1753.	8	2		
fr	8 128		8	53		
sa	9 129		9	53		
Sun	10 130	St. John's Sunday.	10	14		
tu	11 131	St. John's Monday.	11	30		
tu	12 132	St. John's Tuesday.	12	47		
tu	13 133		1	30	PM.	
th	14 134		2	28	PM.	
fr	15 135		3	30		
sa	16 136		4	43		
Sun	17 137	Trinity Sunday. P. of W. born 1765.	5	50		
tu	18 138		6	41		
tu	19 139	Queen Charlotte born 1744.	7	51		
tu	20 140		8	51	PM.	
th	21 141		9	50	PM.	
fr	22 142	P. of W. born 1770.	10	50		
sa	23 143		11	41		
Sun	24 144	1st Sunday after Trinity.	12	27		
tu	25 145		1	14	PM.	
tu	26 146		2	14	PM.	
th	27 147		3	20		
fr	28 148		4	20		
S	29 149	King Charles II. restored.	5	20		
sa	30 150		6	20		
Sun	31 151	2d Sunday after Trinity.	7	26		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1818

JUNE XXX. DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
		New Moon	4 4 34 M.
		First Quarter	13 4 12 M.
		Full Moon	23 8 49 A.
		Last Quarter	31 4 7 A.
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15' 45".			H. M.
M	1 153		3 32 M.
Tu	2 153		4 11
W	3 154		4 58
Th	4 155	King George III. born 1724.	New M.
F	5 156	Duke of Cambr. born 1772.	7 44 A.
Sa	6 157		8 35
Sun	7 158	1st Sunday after Trinity.	9 25
Mo	8 159		10 11
Tu	9 160		10 59
W	10 161		11 55
Th	11 162	St. Barnabas.	12 10
F	12 163		Full Q.
Sa	13 164		1 21 M.
Sun	14 165	2d Sunday after Trinity.	1 32
Mo	15 166		2 14
Tu	16 167		3 2
W	17 168		3 55
Th	18 169		5 01
F	19 170		7 26 A.
Sa	20 171		8 49
Sun	21 172	3d Sunday after Trinity.	9 55
Mo	22 173		10 15
Tu	23 174		10 58
W	24 175	Nativity of St. John Baptist.	11 40
Th	25 176		Last Q.
F	26 177		9 54 M.
Sa	27 178		8 41
Sun	28 179	4th Sunday after Trinity.	7 27
Mo	29 180	St. Peter.	6 3
Tu	30 181		5 46

OCCURRENCES IN JUNE.

1818

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
		H. M.	
		New Moon, 3 7 39 A.	
		First Quarter, . . 11 0 38 A.	
		Full Moon, 18 3 35 M.	
		Last Quarter, . . 25 5 54 M.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 40s.			H. M.
Tu	1	182	3 25 M. ris.
We	2	183	4 16
Th	3	184	New M.
Fr	4	185	7 15 A. set
Sat	5	186	8 5
Sun	6	187	8 47
Mon	7	188	9 29
Tu	8	189	10 9
We	9	190	10 46
Th	10	191	11 25
Fr	11	192	First Qr.
Sat	12	193	0 2 M. set
Sun	13	194	0 46
Mon	14	195	1 33
Tu	15	196	2 30
We	16	197	3 33
Th	17	198	4 39
Fr	18	199	Full Moon
Sat	19	200	7 59 A. ris.
Sun	20	201	8 47
Mon	21	202	9 30
Tu	22	203	10 10
We	23	204	10 47
Th	24	205	11 24
Fr	25	206	Last Qr.
Sat	26	207	0 43 M. ris.
Sun	27	208	0 40
Mon	28	209	1 21
Tu	29	210	2 8
We	30	211	2 47
Th	31	212	3 49

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1818

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES of the MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
				H. M.	
			New Moon ..	2 9 43 M.	
			First Quarter ..	9 7 46 A.	
			Full Moon ..	16 11 16 M.	
			Last Quarter ..	23 10 33 A.	
			New Moon ..	31 10 40 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15".49.		
				H. M.	
Mon	1 213			4 41 M. ris.	
Tue	2 214	11th Sunday after Trinity.		New M.	
Wed	3 215			7 27 A. set	
Thu	4 216			8 3	
Fri	5 217			8 43	
Sat	6 218			9 34	
Sun	7 219	Princess Amelia born.		10 5	
Mon	8 220			10 44	
Tue	9 221	12th Sunday after Trinity.		First Qr.	
Wed	10 222			0 21 M. set	
Thu	11 223	Princess of Brunswick born 1737.		1 19	
Fri	12 224	Prince of Wales born 1762.		3 21	
Sat	13 225			3 27	
Sun	14 226			4 23	
Mon	15 227	[born 1758]		5 35	
Tue	16 228	13th Sunday after Trinity. Duke of York Full M.			
Wed	17 229			7 14 A. ris.	
Thu	18 230			8 4	
Fri	19 231			8 44	
Sat	20 232			9 32	
Sun	21 233	Duke of Clarence born 1763.		10 1	
Mon	22 234			10 30	
Tue	23 235	14th Sunday after Trinity.		Low Qr.	
Wed	24 236	St. Bartholomew.		11 31	
Thu	25 237			0 5 M. ris.	
Fri	26 238			0 54	
Sat	27 239			1 46	
Sun	28 240			2 39	
Mon	29 241			3 32	
Tue	30 242	15th Sunday after Trinity.		4 26	
Wed	31 243			New M.	

OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of this Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
		First Quarter, ..	3 1 30 M.
		Full Moon,	14 9 35 A.
		Last Quarter, ..	23 5 17 A.
		New Moon,	30 11 9 M.
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 154.564.			D. H. M.
tu	1 244		5 49 A.
w	2 245		7 13
th	3 246		8 3
fr	4 247		8 52
sa	5 248		9 37
Sun	6 249	1st Sunday after Trinity.	10 36
tu	7 250		11 20
w	8 251		12 0
th	9 252		0 12 A.
fr	10 253		1 13
sa	11 254		2 27
Sun	12 255	2nd Sunday after Trinity.	3 31
tu	13 256		4 30
th	14 257		5 30
fr	15 258		6 44 A.
sa	16 259		7 43
Sun	17 260		8 2
tu	18 261		8 42
w	19 262		9 34
th	20 263		10 3
fr	21 264		10 55
Sun	22 265	King George III. crowned 1761.	11 37
tu	23 266		12 45
w	24 267		0 38 M.
th	25 268		1 40
fr	26 269		2 43
sa	27 270	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	3 47
Sun	28 271		4 9
tu	29 272	Duch. of W. born 1776.	5 8
w	30 273		6 10

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1818. OCTOBER XXXI. Day.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	D. H. M.		
			First Quarter ..	7 7 26 M.	
			Full Moon ..	14 10 50 M.	
			Last Quarter ..	22 0 51 A.	
			New Moon ..	29 10 49 A.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 v. 4.			H. M.		
th	1 274				6 58 A. set
fr	2 275				7 41
sa	3 276				8 30
Sun	4 277	20th Sunday after Trinity.			9 25
m	5 278				10 24
tu	6 279				11 25
w	7 280				First Qr.
th	8 281				6 29 M. set
fr	9 282				1 35
sa	10 283				2 30
Sun	11 284	21st Sunday after Trinity.			3 27
tu	12 285				4 20
tu	13 286				5 9
w	14 287	Lunar Eclipse, invisible at Madison.			Full M.
th	15 288				6 45 A. ris
fr	16 289				7 36
sa	17 290				8 30
Sun	18 291	22d Sunday after Trinity. St. Louis			8 46
tu	19 292				9 45
tu	20 293				10 33
w	21 294				11 27
th	22 295				Last Qr.
fr	23 296				0 21 A. ris
sa	24 297				1 15
Sun	25 298	23d Sunday after Trinity. King George			2 5
tu	26 299				2 55
tu	27 300				3 48
w	28 301	St. Simon and St. Jude.			4 37
th	29 302	Solar Eclipse, not visible at Madison. New M.			
fr	30 303				6 25 A. set
sa	31 304				7 19

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER.

1818.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		
			D. H. M.		
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	West Quarter, ..	5 2 48 A.	
			Full Moon,	13 2 10 M.	
			Last Quarter, ..	21 7 50 M.	
			New Moon, ..	28 9 43 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 th 18 th .		D. H. M.
Sun	1 305	1 st Sunday after Trinity.	47	34	5 18 A.M.
Mon	2 306	Duke of Kent born 1767.	10	21	
Tue	3 307	Princess Sophia born 1777.	10	26	
Wed	4 308		11	28	
Th	5 309	Powder Plot 1605.	First Qr.		
Fri	6 310		0 28 M.M.		
Sat	7 311	Sophia born 1768.	1	25	
Sun	8 312	2 nd Sunday after Trinity. F. & Aug.	2	19	
Mon	9 313		3	7	
Tue	10 314		3	27	
Wed	11 315		4	43	
Th	12 316		5	32	
Fri	13 317		Full M.		
Sat	14 318		1 50 A.M.		
Sun	15 319	3 rd Sunday after Trinity.	7	22	
Mon	16 320		8	22	
Tue	17 321		9	20	
Wed	18 322		10	10	
Th	19 323		1	2	
Fri	20 324		1	53	
Sat	21 325		Last Qr.		
Sun	22 326	4 th Sunday after Trinity.	0 45 M.M.		
Mon	23 327		1	34	
Tue	24 328		2	23	
Wed	25 329	Duke of Gl. born.	3	13	
Th	26 330		4	8	
Fri	27 331		5	8	
Sat	28 332		New M.		
Sun	29 333	Advent Sunday.	5 58 A.M.		
Mon	30 334	St. Andrew.	8	3	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1915. DECEMBER XXXI Days.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		
			D. H. M.		
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	First Quarter,.....	5 0 40 M.	
			Full Moon,	12 9 40 A.	
			Last Quarter,....	21 0 53 M.	
			New Moon,	27 8 13 A.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16m 17s.					H. M.
1	1 335			9 11 A. set	
2	2 335			10 33	
3	3 337			11 12	
4	4 335			12 6	
5	5 339			First Qr.	
Sun	6 340	2d Sunday in Advent.		0 58 M. set	
1	7 341			1 47	
11	8 342	Conception of V. Mary.		2 33	
12	9 343			3 23	
13	10 344			4 10	
14	11 345			5 00	
15	12 346			Full Moon	
Sun	13 347	3d Sunday in Advent.		6 14 A. ris.	
16	14 348			7 4	
17	15 349			7 55	
18	16 350			8 45	
19	17 351			9 35	
20	18 352			10 25	
21	19 353			11 15	
Sun	20 354	4th Sunday in Advent.		12 00	
22	21 355	St. Thomas.		Last Qr.	
23	22 356			0 51 M. ris.	
24	23 357			1 41	
25	24 358			2 30	
26	25 359	Christmas Day.		3 30	
27	26 360	St. Stephen.		4 41	
Sun	27 361	1st Sunday after Christmas. St. John.		New M.	
28	28 362	Janacanth.		5 35 A. set	
29	29 363			7 43	
30	30 364			8 47	
31	31 365			9 44	

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER.

1915.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1812,
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Add.		Add.		Add.		Add.		Subtract.		Subtract.	
1	3 42.4	13 37.3	12 43.3	4 4.8	3 2.4	2 40.1						
2	4 18.8	14 5.0	12 5.1	3 45.8	3 10.0	2 31.0						
3	4 45.8	14 11.9	12 11.3	3 23.4	3 17.0	2 21.6						
4	5 13.6	14 38.0	12 38.1	3 10.1	3 8.4	2 11.0						
5	5 40.8	14 22.2	12 22.1	2 55.7	4 5.2	2 1.4						
6	6 7.6	14 37.1	12 37.2	3 35.1	3 51.7	1 51.3						
7	6 34.1	14 31.3	12 31.9	2 17.8	3 28.4	1 40.4						
8	7 0.4	14 34.3	12 34.3	3 0.2	3 41.6	1 22.4						
9	7 25.4	14 30.4	12 30.7	1 43.1	3 47.4	1 12.1						
10	7 52.3	14 37.5	12 38.5	1 25.7	3 50.3	1 0.4						
11	8 19.4	14 36.0	12 36.7	1 10.2	3 52.9	0 50.7						
12	8 45.0	14 37.6	12 37.6	0 54.9	3 54.9	0 42.5						
13	9 1.0	14 36.4	12 36.0	0 37.0	3 55.3	0 30.4						
14	9 27.4	14 34.3	12 33.2	0 22.3	3 57.1	0 18.1						
15	9 45.0	14 31.4	12 31.1	0 7.9	3 57.4	0 5.0						
16	10 5.9	14 28.4	12 28.8	8 5.0	3 57.2	0 56.9						
17	10 25.1	14 25.2	12 25.7	0 44.7	3 56.4	0 10.6						
18	10 43.3	14 21.3	12 23.5	0 37.0	3 55.0	0 32.1						
19	11 1.4	14 17.7	12 20.8	0 31.0	3 53.1	0 46.2						
20	11 29.3	14 14.1	12 17.3	1 4.6	3 50.7	0 58.0						
21	11 58.6	14 10.6	12 13.0	1 17.0	3 47.4	1 10.9						
22	12 28.0	14 6.6	12 9.6	1 52.3	3 43.3	1 21.4						
23	12 57.7	14 3.0	12 6.0	1 44.6	3 40.1	1 36.3						
24	1 27.2	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 34.4	3 35.4	1 42.1						
25	1 56.9	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 24.7	3 30.8	1 4.3						
26	2 26.0	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 15.4	3 25.5	0 11.0						
27	2 55.3	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 6.1	3 20.7	0 37.5						
28	3 24.7	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 0.4	3 15.7	2 43.1						
29	3 54.0	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 0.4	3 10.7	2 48.1						
30	4 23.2	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 0.4	3 5.7	2 53.4						
31	4 52.4	14 3.0	12 3.2	1 0.4	3 0.7	3 58.4						

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, continued.

DAYS.	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMBER.		OCTOBER.		NOVEMBER.		DECEMBER.	
	Add.		Add.		Subtract.		Subtract.		Subtract.		Subtract.	
1	3 16.3	1 58.4	0 3.3	10 12.5	15 14.8	10 59.4						
2	3 23.3	1 55.0	0 21.8	10 31.3	15 15.6	10 15.5						
3	3 32.5	1 51.0	0 10.7	10 50.1	15 15.0	10 3.0						
4	3 40.7	1 45.4	0 59.9	11 8.4	15 15.4	9 36.8						
5	3 48.0	1 41.2	1 19.3	11 26.4	15 14.1	9 11.2						
6	3 54.2	1 35.4	1 30.1	11 44.6	15 11.3	8 49.0						
7	4 00.4	1 29.0	1 52.0	12 1.2	15 9.6	8 33.4						
8	4 06.1	1 21.9	2 10.2	12 18.1	15 8.3	7 57.2						
9	4 11.4	1 14.3	2 39.5	12 34.8	15 0.3	7 30.8						
10	4 16.4	1 6.1	3 0.1	12 50.6	15 55.2	7 3.6						
11	4 21.2	1 0.3	3 20.8	13 6.3	15 40.0	6 35.1						
12	4 25.9	1 47.8	3 41.6	13 21.4	15 41.9	6 8.2						
13	4 30.4	1 37.8	4 2.6	13 36.0	15 35.9	5 40.0						
14	4 34.7	1 27.3	4 23.6	13 50.1	15 36.1	5 11.5						
15	4 38.7	1 16.1	4 44.7	14 3.7	15 35.5	4 12.7						
16	4 42.4	1 4.4	5 5.9	14 16.8	15 30.0	4 13.6						
17	4 45.9	1 59.3	5 27.0	14 29.2	15 52.7	3 44.2						
18	4 49.0	1 39.6	5 48.2	14 41.1	15 41.4	3 14.7						
19	4 51.8	1 26.3	6 9.3	14 54.3	15 28.4	2 46.9						
20	4 54.2	1 12.7	6 30.3	15 2.6	15 14.5	2 15.1						
21	4 56.7	1 0.8	6 51.3	15 12.8	15 52.7	1 45.1						
22	4 59.0	0 44.0	7 12.2	15 22.1	15 41.9	1 15.0						
23	5 0.3	0 23.1	7 33.0	15 30.6	15 27.8	0 44.9						
24	5 1.4	0 13.7	7 54.0	15 38.4	15 10.6	0 14.7						
25	5 2.3	1 57.8	8 14.1	15 45.6	15 52.7	Add 15.4						
26	5 3.3	1 41.6	8 34.4	15 52.1	15 33.2	0 45.4						
27	5 4.1	1 25.0	8 54.2	15 57.7	15 14.1	1 15.3						
28	5 5.0	1 9.0	9 14.1	15 2.6	15 54.2	1 45.1						
29	5 6.0	0 50.7	9 34.1	15 6.8	15 33.2	2 14.7						
30	5 7.0	0 33.1	9 53.5	15 10.8	15 11.5	2 44.1						
31	5 7.8	0 15.1		15 12.9		3 13.2						

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR
1818, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAY.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	South.			South.			South.			North.			North.			North.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	2	38	17	10	43	7	41	27	4	25	23	17	53	41	43	1	12
2	23	57	34	16	53	23	7	38	38	4	48	30	15	16	49	45	9	19
3	23	59	1	16	36	7	3	55	43	5	11	33	15	34	41	22	17	4
4	23	45	1	16	12	23	5	32	42	5	21	31	15	52	1	21	24	24
5	23	34	23	15	0	20	6	9	35	1	57	20	15	9	54	42	31	2
6	23	23	45	15	44	2	7	46	23	6	20	9	16	25	13	32	37	53
7	23	15	15	15	23	34	7	33	7	5	42	44	15	43	11	23	44	6
8	23	17	34	15	4	33	7	50	46	7	3	18	17	13	3	22	49	53
9	23	9	19	14	45	32	7	36	28	7	27	40	17	16	1	22	55	14
10	23	0	39	14	26	19	7	12	53	7	49	20	17	31	6	23	0	12
11	23	51	34	14	0	28	8	45	23	8	1	57	47	35	13	4	40	4
12	23	42	3	13	46	53	8	28	49	8	14	2	18	9	17	23	8	35
13	23	32	45	13	26	8	8	3	42	8	53	37	18	18	21	23	12	43
14	23	21	47	13	5	34	8	34	35	9	47	39	18	39	6	23	16	0
15	23	11	0	12	45	7	9	14	59	9	10	13	18	47	33	23	18	55
16	23	59	50	12	25	37	1	51	16	10	1	37	10	1	40	33	21	5
17	23	48	17	12	4	36	1	27	35	10	21	50	15	13	28	23	23	23
18	23	36	20	11	43	34	1	3	54	10	42	54	12	26	37	23	22	1
19	23	25	58	11	22	20	0	49	12	11	3	47	10	48	6	23	20	31
20	23	11	15	11	0	56	0	16	30	11	24	18	10	54	35	23	27	57
North.																		
21	19	58	9	10	39	22	7	10	11	44	49	20	7	33	13	27	7	1
22	19	44	39	10	17	38	0	50	50	13	7	18	20	19	31	13	27	51
23	19	30	49	9	58	43	0	54	29	12	23	26	17	51	18	22	27	31
24	19	16	38	9	38	41	1	18	5	18	45	21	27	42	44	23	26	44
25	19	2	4	8	11	31	1	41	45	12	5	420	15	50	23	23	32	32
26	18	47	8	8	49	11	2	5	13	11	21	34	21	4	53	23	23	53
27	18	31	54	8	28	43	2	24	43	13	43	31	21	16	55	23	21	54
28	18	16	19	8	4	2	2	53	10	12	1	55	21	24	55	23	18	53
29	18	0	24				3	13	38	14	31	43	21	34	33	23	15	53
30	17	44	10				4	38	55	14	43	21	21	43	45	23	13	42
31	17	27	37				4	2	16				21	31	32			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION continued.

DAY.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South.			South.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	9	45	18	8	34	8	25	55	3	3	5	14	50	47	31	47	8
2	23	5	39	17	53	24	8	4	5	3	42	54	1	40	1	1	56	21
3	23	1	11	17	57	57	7	42	8	3	49	47	14	39	1	25	3	11
4	23	55	19	17	22	13	7	20	3	4	13	2	15	17	45	5	13	26
5	23	51	3	17	6	12	6	57	51	3	36	1	15	35	15	12	21	34
6	23	45	23	16	49	54	6	35	32	4	39	23	15	31	20	9	29	6
7	23	39	19	16	33	21	6	13	7	5	22	27	6	17	27	2	35	12
8	23	32	57	16	26	31	6	50	25	5	45	23	6	35	4	2	42	52
9	23	26	1	15	59	25	5	27	59	6	3	44	13	47	34	12	49	4
10	23	18	47	15	42	4	5	5	16	6	31	15	17	5	41	11	51	49
11	23	11	10	15	24	29	4	42	29	6	54	0	17	21	21	0	6	
12	23	3	10	15	6	38	4	19	35	7	15	40	7	3	14	4	59	
13	23	54	47	14	48	33	3	56	40	7	39	14	17	24	17	3	0	22
14	23	46	2	14	30	14	3	33	32	8	1	43	18	20	12	13	18	
15	23	36	55	14	11	36	3	10	34	8	34	3	13	25	49	13	16	40
16	23	27	26	13	52	54	2	47	26	8	42	17	15	41	53	19	46	
17	23	17	34	13	33	55	2	24	14	9	8	24	13	50	4	22	5	
18	23	7	21	13	15	44	2	1	0	9	30	12	4	10	23	24	22	
19	23	50	47	12	55	17	1	37	48	9	52	13	19	21	53	23	58	
20	23	43	51	12	23	39	1	14	43	10	13	55	19	23	30	23	27	5
21	23	34	31	12	18	50	0	41	24	10	35	3	19	52	23	17	27	4
22	23	24	57	11	53	48	0	27	36	10	26	23	1	5	23	17	27	6
23	23	19	59	11	33	35	0	4	13	11	18	0	20	16	23	13	27	38
South.																		
24	19	58	41	11	15	11				19	12	11	39	10	20	21	52	33
25	19	46	2	10	54	36	0	47	59	12	0	32	22	57	23	25	35	
26	19	33	4	10	33	59	1	0	5	19	20	4	20	44	3	23	22	56
27	19	19	46	10	13	54	1	29	37	12	41	17	21	5	56	23	21	49
28	19	6	2	9	51	49	1	52	17	13	1	35	21	15	50	23	19	6
29	18	59	15	8	30	34	2	16	22	13	21	42	21	37	20	23	15	52
30	18	37	53	8	9	9	2	39	46	13	31	3	21	37	26	13	13	25
31	18	23	25	6	47	36				14	1	12			23	8	32	

ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER, in the Year 1813.—
MEAN TIME at the MADRID OBSERVATORY.

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emergence.	Time of the Eclipse.	Emergence or Immersion.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emergence.	Time of the Eclipse.	Emergence or Immersion.
February	4	1 Em	4 51 43	M	July	10	1 Em	4 14 31	M
	5	2 Em	4 12 17			11	1 Em	4 17 20	
	5	1 Em	4 6 34			11	1 Em	3 16 18	
March	27	2 Em	5 0 12			12	3 Em	3 2 25	M
	9	3 Em	5 33 34			17	1 Em	2 57 27	M
	10	3 Em	4 48 18			18	1 Em	2 11 17	A
	23	1 Em	5 15 6			19	2 Em	1 7 33	A
	22	1 Em	5 3 23			25	1 Em	11 8 34	A
April	29	1 Em	1 50 4			26	2 Em	9 41 16	A
	4	2 Em	1 49 43		August	1	4 Em	3 53 38	M
	7	1 Em	3 23 24			1	3 Em	3 23 43	M
	11	2 Em	4 24 15			2	1 Em	1 1 37	"
	14	3 Em	5 18 7			3	3 Em	0 16 6	"
	1	1 Em	5 16 37			1	1 Em	3 50 21	A
	21	3 Em	8 16 20			10	1 Em	9 45 31	"
	25	1 Em	1 38 43			13	3 Em	7 2 32	"
May	20	1 Em	2 22 12			3	3 Em	13 19 40	"
	6	2 Em	1 43 34			17	4 Em	6 52 32	"
	7	1 Em	3 25 34			4	3 Em	9 23 35	"
	8	1 Em	11 54 23	A		1	1 Em	11 21 4	"
	12	2 Em	2 57 11	M		22	2 Em	6 43 51	"
	18	1 Em	1 46 10	M		2	1 Em	11 2 23	"
	19	3 Em	10 14 29	A		23	1 Em	1 16 34	M
	23	1 Em	9 42 3	M		24	1 Em	7 48 27	A
	24	1 Em	10 10 20	A		27	3 Em	3 22 13	"
	25	4 Em	1 6 4	M	September	3	1 Em	9 40 56	"
	26	3 Em	2 29 36	"		3	2 Em	11 54 48	"
	27	3 Em	11 5 8	A		9	1 Em	11 26 16	"
	30	2 Em	8 13 37	M		13	2 Em	6 50 13	"
June	5	2 Em	35 21 52	A		20	1 Em	7 3 13	"
	1	1 Em	5 4 40	M		2	1 Em	3 56 17	"
	5	2 Em	3 7 18	M		3	3 Em	10 31 3	"
	7	2 Em	6 26 47	M		13	2 Em	3 06 53	"
	8	1 Em	1 24 34	M	October	11	1 Em	9 15 8	"
	11	4 Em	8 53 41	A		18	1 Em	12 11 23	"
	14	2 Em	3 19 43	M		23	4 Em	7 2 19	"
	15	1 Em	3 10 36	M		27	1 Em	4 33 37	"
	16	1 Em	10 21 55	A		30	3 Em	8 45 9	"
	21	1 Em	9 12 4	M		31	2 Em	6 26 23	"
July	4	1 Em	4 23 40	"	November	3	1 Em	8 30 43	"
	5	1 Em	3 3 20	A		1	3 Em	7 2 45	"
	9	3 Em	10 13 20	"		13	1 Em	6 49 44	"
	1	1 Em	6 40 34	M	December	13	1 Em	8 43 10	"
	1	1 Em	10 52 38	A		13	2 Em	7 2 12	"
	8	3 Em	11 3 42	A		13	3 Em	8 50 4	"
	9	2 Em	2 18 7	M					

A CATALOGUE of 36 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS,
FOR JANUARY 1, 1814.

No.	Star's Name.	Mean R.A.	Annual Variation.
		H. M. S.	"
1	γ Pegasi.	0. 3. 52. 36	+ 5. 08
2	α Arietis.	1. 52. 53. 94	3. 33
3	α Ceti.	2. 42. 46. 28	3. 12
4	α Acherus.	4. 18. 29. 10	3. 43
5	Capella.	5. 13. 17. 50	4. 31
6	Rigel.	5. 5. 47. 54	2. 88
7	β Teuri.	5. 14. 47. 51	3. 78
8	α Orionis.	5. 45. 19. 17	3. 23
9	β Orionis.	6. 27. 7. 47	2. 61
10	Castor.	7. 21. 55. 08	3. 85
11	Procyon.	7. 30. 40. 02	3. 15
12	Pollux.	7. 34. 5. 75	3. 09
13	β Hydor.	8. 12. 35. 41	2. 95
14	Regulus.	10. 52. 52. 09	3. 21
15	β Leonis.	11. 38. 46. 03	3. 27
16	Spica Virginis.	13. 18. 32. 04	3. 14
17	Antares.	14. 12. 34. 64	3. 23
18	β Libræ.	14. 40. 33. 19	3. 20
19	γ Libræ.	14. 40. 45. 37	3. 20
20	α Cor. Bor.	16. 27. 52. 42	2. 13
21	2 Regemidis.	16. 54. 45. 40	2. 34
22	Antares.	16. 16. 16. 59	3. 66
23	α Herculis.	17. 42. 21. 06	2. 73
24	α Ophiuchi.	17. 54. 39. 13	2. 77
25	α Lyrae.	18. 34. 44. 58	2. 61
26	γ	19. 37. 36. 24	2. 83
27	α Aquilæ.	19. 45. 36. 23	2. 93
28	β	19. 46. 22. 43	2. 95

No.	Star Names.	Mean A.R.	Annual Variation.
29	β_2	20. 7. 32.93	3.33
30	α Capricorn.	10. 7. 56.74	3.33
31	α Cygni.	20. 25. 13.57	2.64
32	α Aquarii.	21. 55. 35.83	3.03
33	Fomalhaut.	22. 47. 34.11	3.34
34	α Pegasi.	22. 55. 41.92	2.98
35	β Andromedæ.	23. 53. 59.86	3.08

This Catalogue is deduced from the latest Observations of
Dr. Maskelyne.

NORTH POLAR DISTANCES of 44 PRINCIPAL
STARS, reduced to JAN. 1, 1818.

No.	Star Names.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
		D. M. S.	S.
1	Polaris.	1. 39. 44.5	-19.45
2	β Ursa Minor.	15. 5. 2.4	+14.70
3	β Cephei.	20. 14. 12.2	-15.79
4	α Urs. Maj.	27. 16. 8.0	+13.30
5	α Cephei.	28. 10. 37.9	-14.30
6	α Cassiopeiæ.	34. 27. 43.7	-19.80
7	γ Urs. Maj.	38. 17. 33.3	+20.03
8	γ Draconis.	38. 29. 7.1	+0.70
9	δ Urs. Maj.	39. 46. 28.0	+13.20
10	α Persei.	40. 47. 45.2	-13.59
11	Capella.	44. 11. 37.6	-4.57
12	α Cygni.	45. 21. 53.8	-12.63
13	α Lyrae.	51. 22. 45.4	-3.00
14	Castor.	57. 43. 22.0	+7.06
15	Pollux.	61. 37. 36.3	+8.60
16	β Tauri.	61. 33. 44.5	-3.82
17	α Andromedæ.	61. 54. 42.6	-19.99
18	α Cor. Bor.	62. 39. 57.9	+12.49
19	α Arietis.	67. 24. 9.5	-17.40
20	Arcturus.	69. 51. 34.1	+18.59
21	Aldebaran.	73. 53. 36.3	-7.95
22	β Leonis.	74. 24. 37.9	+20.04
23	α Herculis.	75. 23. 36.4	+4.48
24	α Pegasi.	75. 48. 14.5	-12.43
25	γ	75. 49. 40.0	-20.20

No.	Star Names.	S. R. D.	Year.
26	Perseus	12. 1. 49.3	17.53
27	Orion	13. 17. 34.7	17.54
28	Acquas	14. 22. 15.2	17.55
29	Capricorn	15. 20. 13.4	17.56
30	Corvus	16. 23. 8.2	17.57
31	Serpens	17. 22. 21.9	17.58
32	Scorpio	18. 21. 31.2	17.59
33	Libra	19. 12. 24.1	18.00
34	Centaur	20. 27. 47.0	18.01
35	Antares	21. 12. 44.8	18.02
36	Hydra	22. 12. 28.9	18.03
37	Pisces	23. 22. 2.3	18.04
38	Virgo	24. 12. 21.4	18.05
39	Libra	25. 2. 41.4	18.06
40	Scorpio	26. 2. 28.7	18.07
41	Capricorn	27. 12. 54.7	18.08
42	Corvus	28. 16. 28.7	18.09
43	Serpens	29. 22. 21.2	18.10
44	Scorpio	30. 2. 28.9	18.11

The above Catalogue was deduced from the observations made at the Royal Observatory in the Years 1811 and 1812, and is now published for the use of the public.

A CALENDAR,

FOR THE YEAR 1818;

Corresponding with the years 1740 and 1741 of the Hindu Era of Salewahana; of which the Bahadur year 1741 will commence 11th of April 1818: Corresponding also with the 1233d and 1234th years of the Hegira; of which the 1234th year will commence on the 1st of November.

English	Muhammedan	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 7	Sofer	29 Securry Charrabamba.
8	Raby	1 From 1st to 12th Barabafeth.
June 19	Shabans	14 Shooberat.
July 8	Ramzan	2 This is a solemn season of fasting.
1st to last	5	
Aug. 11	Shayal	8 Kidermadzan.
Oct. 11	Zulhodge	10 Buckreed: This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
Nov. 1	Moherum	1 Moherum: The festival of Hussein and Hassan, lasts 10 days: This month is also the commencement of the 1234th year of the Hegira.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English	Malabar	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 6	Margaly	25 Amavasya Padmayogaha.
7		26 Poothen Sobdhum.
8		27 Chandra Darsanam.
12	Tye	1 Gottarayana Punnea Calam—Parum Pangul.
13		2 Matoo Pangul.
14		3 Savetree Gowry Wratum.
15		4 Dattree Gowry Wratum.
21		10 Floating Feast.
23		17 Theeromthalam.
24		18 Jeyo Leicheme Wratum.
31		20 Feast begins at Terovalore—Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.
Feb. 1		21 Ryvata Manoorndee.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Feb. 5	Tys	25 Amavasya—Padmakayogaha.
6		26 Radostavum, at Terovalore—Naga Soodhum.
7		27 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
8		28 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
11	Monsee	2 Fast begins at Terovalore, lasts 10 days.
12		3 Radha Suptama.
13		4 Bhairava Suptama.
16		7 Tala Padma Wratum.
17		8 Radostavum—at Terovalore.
19		10 Mahagadesa Sary—at Terovalore.
20		11 Saraswa Pournima—Matra Magham.
March 5		24 Maha Saptamya.
6		25 Amavasya—Dwapara Yoogeta.
7		26 Pongona Soodhum.
13	Pangona	2 Fast begins at St. Thome, lasts 10 days.
15		3 Radostavum at St. Thome.
22		11 Ganapathana—Bramha Saptamya—Manoovadee.
April 6		26 New Year's day of the Gentoo Bramins—Chitra Soodhum—Samvatsara Gowry Wratum.
7		27 Oorava Manoovaladee—Sowitaya Gowry Wratum.
11	Chithira	1 New Year's day of the Malabar Bramins.
12		2 Suptama Suptama.
13		3 Sree Saptamya.
15		5 Madana Pournima.
20		10 Rohitasa Manoovaladee—Chithira Pournima.
21		11 Fast begins at Triplicane, lasts 10 days.
22		12 Masiya Jayantee.
23		13 Radostavum at Triplicane.
May 1	2	24 Vafaha Jayantee.
4		24 Amavasya—Padmakayogaha.
5		25 Vyasa Saptama.
6		26 Amavasya—Balam Jayantee—Terovalore.
7		27 Fast at Terovalore—Bhadrachudra.
17	Vyasa	3 Fast begins at Govindaram Ppola, lasts 10 days.
18		7 Narayana Jayantee.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
May 19	Vyasa	9 Garoodostavum.
23		12 Radostavum.
31		20 Dattatraya Jayantee.
June 2		22 Kristanaangarak Chutordasy.
3		23 Amavasya.
4		24 Jayata Soodhum.
7		27 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
10		30 Aranya Gowry Wratum.
13	Aury	1 Fast begins at Triplicane; lasts 10 days—Paparata Dasamya.
15		3 Triplicane Garoodostavum.
18		6 Bowchya Manoovaladee.
19		7 Triplicane Radostavum.
30		18 Coorua Jayantee.
July 3		21 Amavasya.
4		22 Ashada Soodhum.
5		23 Chandra Dasanam.
8		26 Samee Gowry Wratum.
9		27 Coomara Shastee.
10		28 Amroota Latchema Wratum.
13		31 Chanchosha Manoovaladee.
14	Audy	1 Datchanayana Poonneucatum—Gopudma Wratum.
17		4 Vyasa Pournima.
23		12 Dhurma Savarnika Manoovaladee.
Aug. 1		12 Amavasya.
3		21 Sravata Soodhum.
6		24 Naga Chaturtee.
7		25 Garooda Panchamea.
14		32 Audy Pundiya—Vara Latchema Wratum.
16	Auvay	2 Eecroopakornum.
23		9 Chirhanastamee.
24		10 Sree Jayantee.
31		17 Amavasya—Boodra Savarnika Manoovaladee.
Sept. 1		18 Baharapada Soodhum.
2		19 Kariya Jayantee.
3		20 Thamma Manoovaladee—Haryata Gowry Wratum—Sannopakornum.
4		21 Vinayaka Chaturtee—Maha Latchema Wratum.
5		22 Roosha Panchamea.
7		24 Mooka Barana Suptamea.

Table of the Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remote Ports and Places on the Coast of Malabar, collected from Major Lawrence's Great Trigonometrical Survey.

COAST OF COROMANDEL.			
Names of Places.	Long. E.		Remarks.
	Latitude N.	in degrees	
Nagary Noss	13 33 55.75	32 17 N. Arcot	Summit of the mountain
Bellur	13 33 09.50	32 41 N. Arcot	Flag Staff
Ellore	13 34 52.00	32 41 N. Arcot	Remains of a fort in the village
Fort St. George	13 4 43.80	20 31 do	Church Steeples
Cavelong	12 47 36.80	18 35 do	Centre of the W. face of the Church.
Seven Pagoda	12 36 56.50	15 11 do	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill
Sadras	13 31 34.80	15 31 do	Rained house on the Fort. N. W. E. S.
Alamparva	12 46 11.90	4 29 do	N. W. turret of the Fort
Poodicherry	11 55 56.75	53 48 Pondicherry	Flag Staff
Cuddalore	11 43 13.75	59 21 S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Chaverguina	11 08 04.75	58 12 S. Arcot	
Tirunelveli	11 1 32.75	57 12 S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Nagore	10 49 25.75	54 30 do	Flag Staff
Diagapatam	10 49 32.75	54 31 do	Flag Staff
Porta Nova	11 29 24.25	49 31 S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Rajamuttom	10 10 06.75	24 47 Tanjore	
Rameswaram	9 18 4.75	21 57 Rameswaram	Pagoda
Tondy	9 11 44.75	4 39 do	
Devapatam	9 28 45.75	37 19 do	
Machil	9 07 14.75	31 14 Tanjore	Church
Venkat	9 00 0.75	25 11 do	Small Church
Vypur	9 0 47.75	15 48 do	Church
Tuticoric	8 47 16.75	15 13 do	Land Mark
Tichindoor	8 21 50.75	11 7 do	Pagoda
Kootapool	8 0 51.75	59 42 do	Church

Latitudes and Longitudes from Major Lawrence's Survey, continued.

COAST OF MALABAR.			
Names of Places.	Long. E.		Remarks.
	Latitude N.	in degrees	
Malacand	8 5 27.75	31 16 Travancore	Church
Shorendrum	8 3 23.75	31 15 do	Pagoda
Kolafy	8 10 42.75	17 42 do	Church
Tavanoceram	8 29 04.75	59 34 do	Pagoda
Amjer	8 29 52.75	49 01 do	Flag Staff
Quilga	8 53 31.75	27 41 do	Flag Staff
Cochin	9 58 09.75	17 41 Cochin	Flag Staff
Cranganore	10 11 52.75	15 50 do	Fort
Chavay	10 32 6.75	08 3 do	Bengaloor
Pannay	10 45 56.75	53 23 Malabar	
Burpor	11 10 4.75	51 21 do	M. A.
Chench	11 15 11.75	49 25 do	Flag Staff
Tellicherry	11 44 51.75	32 14 N. Malabar	Flag Staff
Cananore	11 51 10.75	23 19 do	Flag Staff
Waddoorugah	12 18 30.75	2 01 do	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Buckin	12 13 39.75	2 01 do	N. E. Bastion
Chendragherry	12 27 54.75	2 27 Canara	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Kasargooda	12 29 25.75	2 27 Canara	Centre of the highest Cavalier in the Fort
Koonlah	12 36 5.75	59 24 Canara	Highest Cavalier at the N. E. bastion
Mangalore	12 31 34.75	53 07 Canara	Flag Staff
Murra Bahadur	12 30 12.75	24 16 Canara	
Koonapoor	12 38 10.75	44 19 Canara	
INLAND PLACES.			
Arco	12 54 14.75	23 53 Arcot	Nabob's house
Agardipoom	10 50 34.75	16 47 N. Malabar	Nabob's house
Mysore	12 56 49.75	35 31 Mysore	Palace
Chavay	11 25 45.75	44 11 Cochin	Pagoda
Belgaum	13 48 41.75	5 54 Mysore	Flag Staff

TABLE for reducing GOLD and SILVER, POUNDS IN GOLD
Pounds, Pounds and Cents.

Pounds.	Gold Pounds.				Silver Pounds.			
	£	s	d	q	£	s	d	q
1	0	2	13	4	0	1	32	83
2	0	4	7	2	0	2	64	36
3	0	7	0	0	0	4	0	33
4	0	10	16	8	0	5	28	60
5	0	12	58	1	0	7	0	82
6	0	15	31	8	0	8	52	70
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64	75
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16	80
9	0	22	74	7	0	12	48	85
10	0	25	26	5	0	14	0	90
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32	95
12	0	30	47	4	0	16	64	100
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16	105
14	0	35	50	0	0	19	48	110
15	0	38	12	8	0	21	0	115
16	0	40	38	1	0	22	32	120
17	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	125
18	1	8	73	8	0	24	44	130
19	1	11	50	9	0	25	15	135
20	1	14	29	0	1	0	0	140
21	2	5	7	3	1	7	0	145
22	2	17	53	3	1	14	0	150

Gold Pounds reduce at 15 per cent. Gold of
all Pounds, and Silver Pounds at 50

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sica, Pipsit, Annas and Pais, formerly they were kept in Carnot, Rupees, Annas and Pais.

12 annas make 1 pie.
16 annas make 1 dargah.
100 dargahs are equal 115 annas.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; silver rupees, halves and quarters, and copper pie, and 1/4 pie. A gold mohur is worth about 10 silver annas.

There are also two other methods of weighing, scottish and troy cuts, they are called the Kanchari and Pantan accounts.

Money, Weights and Measures.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small business, also for petty expenditures of house expenses, cook hire, &c. and is as follows:

KANCHAR ACCOUNT.

4 cowries make 1 gunda.
50 gundas, 1 pan.
4 pans, 1 anna.
4 annas, 1 cabot.

A ruban is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the price of currency in the market.

In the Bengal a horse is equal to 5 gundas, and a chick or geese to 4 annas.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the PANTAN ACCOUNT.

4 gundas, make 1 anna or pie.
4 pie, 1 anna.
16 annas, 1 anna or rup.

GOLD and SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 drams or grs. make 1 mudi.
8 muddis, 1 muddis.
12 muddis, 1 mudi or piece wt.
equal to 194 grs. Troy wt.

SMALL BENGAL WEIGHTS.

4 chittas, make 1 chittah.
4 chittas, 1 pie.
4 pie, 1 anna.
4 annas, 1 anna.
16 annas, 1 anna.

PEWEEY & SIKHIA.

10 chittas, make 1 anna.
40 seers, 1 muddis.

SMALL BENGAL MEASURES.

5 muddis, make 1 chittah.
16 muddis, 1 anna.
40 annas, 1 muddis.

Bazar Weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURES.

3 fowls barley corns, make 1 mudi or finger by add.
4 fingers, 1 mudi or hand breadth.
1 mudi, 1 foot or cubit.
4 cubits, 1 dandak or boy's length.
700 dandaks, 1 Lira, about 2 Eng. miles.

Money, Weights and Measures.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 seers weight, make 1 chittauk 4 seers, make 1 ceer,
4 chittauks, 1 picer, 10 seers, 1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 ells, make 1 angles, 2 ghurnas, make 1 heat or cubit.
3 angles, 1 ghurna, 2 fathoms, 1 gaza or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks, make 1 kharab, 10 pashas, make 1 sarshe,
4 kharabs, 1 raik, 16 sarshe, 1 cahua or
4 raik, 1 pasha, 40 bazar mds.

LAND MEASURE.

3 ells, make 1 angles,
4 angles, 1 heat,
3 heats, 1 bagot,
2 bagots, 1 heat or 16 inches,
324 heats, 1 sq. heat or cubit.

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, make 1 chittauk.

10 chittauks or 20 cub. sq. or 1,000 sq. cub. make 1 borgan.

A borgan of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 160 square yards.

TIME.

18 palacks, make 1 cooh,
30 coohs, 1 toila,
24 toilas, 1 oostepoll,
60 oostepolls, 1 hepol,
60 hepols, 1 pol,
60 pols, 1 ghurna, or 15 minutes,
72 ghurnas, 1 phur or 3 hours,
8 phurs, 1 day,
7 days, 1 masak,
15 days, 1 pubsee,
2 pubsees, 1 moon,
12 moons, 1 bhantah, or year.

TOLLS.

4 pashas, make 1 munda.
20 munda, 1 sardge or cargo.

MADRAS.

Madras are kept in Madras, that Province, Ponnas and

Money, Weights and Measures.

cash, viz. 20 cash, make 1 fanam,
42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency keep their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanges in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuates according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation are the star pagoda, the arcot rupee, 3/4 star pagoda; it exchanges in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 4 of which make 1 fanam.

There is also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth 1/12th or about the ninth part of a farthing.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt. make 1 pollam,
40 pollams, 1 vis,
8 vis, 1 maund wt. 75 lb. av.
30 maunds, 1 heavy 500 lb. av.

GRAIN or DRY MEASURE.

8 chucks, make 1 measure capacity,
8 measures, 1 marcal,
400 marcals, 1 greece or 2454 lbs.

A parah of chittam is 3 marcals. Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 2 chucks; 20 chucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or divided at 10 Feet and reduced to Acres, Roods and Square Feet, agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Maunee, containing 2,400 Square Feet.

34 Grounds or Maunees, make 1 Cawsee, equal to 81,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawsee is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223 or as 121 to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawsees to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawsees by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre.—Or multiply the Cawsee by 1,3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand)

Money, Weights and Measures.

will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Pice, Quarters and Rupees.

100 pice make 1 quarter, 4 quarters make 1 Rupee, Rup; but the coins real and imaginary in use are as followeth

2 pice (imag.) make 1 anna,	
4 pice,	1 dugganny or single pice,
6 pice,	1 dooree,
8 pice,	1 huddes or double pice,
24 huddes or pice,	1 anna, $\frac{1}{2}$ anna,
192 pice or 4 an.	1 gr. rup. $\frac{1}{4}$ anna,
96 pice or 8 an.	1 half rupee,
50 pice or 16 an.	1 rupee,
5 rupees, or 80 an.	1 panchas,
15 rupees,	1 gold mohur,

SMALL and SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chaw, make 1 pounce, 40 pounce or 1 rupee, under 1 tola,

24 pounce 1 val, 24 talas, 1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 20 to 100 dugganies or single pice per tola, but computations in money are made by the half-doree or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

20 pice,	make 1 seer,
40 seer,	1 munda,
20 munda,	1 candy,

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 seers,	make 1 seer,
3 seers,	1 set sly or half,
16 set sly,	1 panch,
8 panch,	1 candy,

This serves for wheat and all grain. Except rice and barley, which are sold by the bulky measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 seers,	make 1 set,
72 seers,	1 munda,
24 munda,	1 candy,
64 panch,	1 candy,
4 candies or 25 par.	1 moora,

Money, Weights and Measures.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST.

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA &c. WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUES, AND THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH THEY BELONG.

Alacken. Good silver coin 50 make 1 tomand; worth 15d. sterling.
Panna do. 10d. st.

Amoy. Bombay 98 m 125 to 1 candy.

Auna. A weight under wt 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 munda.

Amoy money 10 to 1 rupee.

Amoy 10 to 1 rupee.

Panna 10 to 1 Spanish dollar.

Sturdy weight 10 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 munda.

Sural coin 10 to 1 rupee.

Arca. Panna 25 m 1 seer.

Bahar. Wt. Achon 10 panchas 600 lb. 3 an. 6 dwt. 16 gr.
in or 413 lb. 17.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 300 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 400 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 500 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 600 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 700 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 800 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 900 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1000 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1100 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1200 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1300 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1400 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1500 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1600 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1700 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1800 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 1900 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2000 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2100 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2200 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2300 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2400 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2500 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2600 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2700 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2800 lb. do.

Bahar, of 3 pedil wt 2900 lb. do.

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Brasil.	Mocha 10 maunds or	29	0	0
Galle.	Calicut fanam 5 to 1 rupee.			
Galle.	Batavia grain measure	21	0	0
Canton.	Malacca grain measure	9	12	
Carac.	Aurangabad cloth measure of 2½ inches.			
	Madras grain measure of 400 mar. wt. 9256½ lbs.			
Gass.	Monet money of 3 mas.			
Gonza.	Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tal.			
Goz.	Persia money value 41. sterling.			
Grada.	Bengal money 4 cowries.			
Guz.	Bombay measure of 10 inches.			
Jesuit.	Patta grain measure, of 3 Bombay parabs nearly.			
Kela.	do. do. 30 to 1 jama.			
Konag.	Tambrani coin 4 to 1 masca.			
Lara.	Bombay money of 80 coin.			
Larm.	Arabia money 80 to 1 to mand.			
Leat.	Grain measure Batavia of 13 measures or 240 gantows.			
	do. Malacca of 50 measures or 300 gantows.			
Leader res.	Cowrie 400 to 1 paraba.			
Mace.	Acacia coin 8 to 1 Madras paraba.			
	Canna do. of 10 cowries or 3d. sterling.			
	Tambrani called a vis dollar equal to 4 cowrie.			
Marmoudy.	Bombay coin of uncertain weight.			
	Bombay 41 to one gram.			
	Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shakers.			
	Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.			
Margolin.	Arabia money weight of 11 carat nearly.			
Mirado.	Tongue coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.			
Musa.	Aurangabad money of 4 rupees.			
Maund.	A weight	lb.	oz.	dr.
	Archeol of 21 banheps or	25	0	0
	Arca	50	10	0
	Ajengo	28	0	0
	Aurang. of 40 mas or	74	0	0
	Batavia for coffee	2	0	8
	do. for other goods	3	0	0
	Bengal fact. maund of 40 ream	74	10	10
	Elle hazar maund of 40 ream	82	2	2
	Bombay of 40 ream	28	0	0
	Elle patta maund	24	10	3
	Bombay	7	0	0
	Bombay maund	28	3	0
	Elle maund of 40 for grain	20	4	0

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Maund.	Calicut.....100 pool or	30	0	0
	Carwar..... 40 seers	25	12	0
	Goa 24 rattie	14	0	0
	Do for grain	24	12	0
	Gombroon Talree maund of 200 mussels	6	12	0
	Do maund shah of 400 do. or	12	8	0
	Do maund copara for trust	7	12	0
	Do hazar maund from 7 lb. 4 to	7	8	0
	Judda of 2 rattie or	2	6	0
	Madras of 8 vis or	25	0	0
	Mangalore	27	5	6
	Mocha of 40 vachia or	2	15	6
	Magayreer 24 rattie or	25	8	0
	Muscat 24 each or	8	12	6
	Patta	1	12	0
	Panna Talree	6	12	0
	Do. shah	13	8	0
	Do. carmentia	5	0	0
	Do. bishmet	7	0	0
	Sandy patta maund	74	14	4
	Seet of 40 seers	37	7	7
	Do. of 41 seers	38	6	7
	Do. of 42 seers	39	5	6
	Do. of 43 seers	40	4	5
	Do. of 44 seers	41	3	5
	Do. of 45 seers	42	2	4
	Telicherry	30	0	0
Measure.	Batavia gr. measure	66	10	0
	Madras 8 to 1 farsak, 3900 to a garca	2	8	0
	Malacca 50 to 1 last	6	0	0
Miam.	Gold wt. Malacca 1 dw. 20 gr. Troy; Siam 2 dw. 9 gr.			
Miscal.	Bussora 14 oz. 19 dw. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dw. 1 gr.			
Mugal.	Panna Gold weight 6½ to a venetian ounce.			
Muscat.	Bombay gold coin of 64 marmoodies.			
	Bombay gold coin of 15 rupees.			
	Bengal do of 15 to 16 rupees and weighs 7 dw. 8½ grains			
Moo.	Panna weight 1500000 to one candy.			
Morn.	Aurang. money of silver wt. 1728 to 1 tal.			
Morab.	Bombay grain measure of 4 candies.			
Muscat.	Gombroon wt. 2½ to 1 Saratola.			
Nadree.	Bombay coin of 4½ marmoodies.			

Money, Weights and Measures.

Nassiah.	Mocha lq. measure of 16 vachia or $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. avoiz.
Oka.	Bassorah weight about 3 lb.
	Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz. 6 dwt. 3 gr. troy.
Parah.	Madras for Cassam of 5 marcas 105 to 110 lb.
Pagoda.	Achen wt. 300 to 1 cany; each 3 dwt. 2 gr. troy.
	Madras wt. 16 make 1 roliam.
	Madras jewel wt. equal to 16 carats.
	Do. star pagoda 4 each—sterling 8s.
	Do. three sawny pagodas 10 per cent better than star pagodas.
	Porto Nova pagoda—20 per cent. worse than star pag.
	Canton pagoda Mysore coin 6 equal to 5 star pagas.
	Belahre pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 star pagodas.
	Mangalore of 16 clackies.
Parah.	Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 candy.
Parica.	Goa money of 400 test.
Pava.	India weight of 4 tangas.
Peck.	Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah.
Pical.	A weight.
	Bahian of 100 carats 132
	Bahia 100 do. 136
	China 100 do. 133
	Malacca 100 do. 130
	Sum 80 do. 129
	Tonquin 100 do. 132
	Tongat 100 do. 133
Penny.	Bahian coin 1000 worth 3 millings.
Pica.	Coin and weight.
	Ajunge 24 to 1 rupee.
	Atrengabander 64 to 1 seen.
	Benga 10 to 1 seen; 122 to 1 rupee.
	Bombay 32 to 1 seen; 80 to 1 rupee.
	Carnat 25 to 1 seen; 188 to 1 pagoda.
	Chambien 2500 to 1 demand.
	Schode 30 to 1 rupee.
	Serat 10 to 1 seen; 65 to 1 rupee.
Pico.	Amboia long measure of 284 inches.
Pinga.	Tocoma weight 880 to 1 baher; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.
Pillam.	Madras weight 40 to 1 via; wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.
Pool.	Canton weight 100 to 1 maned; wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.
Poo.	Jack Caylon 320 to 1 baher; wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. 4 dr.
Poon.	Tocoma 220 to 1 baher; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 8 dr.
Pallam.	Ajunge weight 80 to 1 along; wt. 10 lb. av.
Poa.	Bahian money 4 to 1 seen.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Puncher.	Jack Caylon 320 to 1 baher; wt. 1 oz. 2 dr.
Pant.	China cloth measure of 14 men.
Pantos.	Assam gambler gr. measure, 960 to 1 carval.
Quintal.	Portugal weight 125 lb. av.
Rica.	Bombay grain measure of 16 canes or 1600 baskets.
Ratha.	Bahian weight of 144 vacinas.
	Bahian coin of 144 do. 1 0 4
	Goa 24 to 1 maned; wt. 0 9 3
	India 15 vacinas or 1 3 0
	Madras 15 do. do. 1 2 0
Rial.	Bahian money of 4 spoon worth 3 shil. st.
Rixdollar.	Bahian of 3 shillings or 48 stivers.
Ruella.	Arabian weight 41 lb. 4 oz.
Rupia.	A coin.
	Do. of current rupee an imaginary money, 116 are equal to 100 test rupees.
	Do. constant rupee, 100 are equal to 111 current rupees.
	Do. face rupee 100 are equal to 115 current rupees, weight 7 dwt. 11 gr.
	Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupees.
	Madras, Arcot rupees 116 equal to 100 square rupees.
Rattle.	Atrengabander coin of 24 moons.
Satella.	Bahian coin 2 to 1 spoon worth 7 shil. st.
Seer.	A weight.
	Assam gambler pica 40 to 1 seen, wt. 1 13 14
	Bengal 40 to 1 do. 1 14 14
	Bombay 40 to 1 do. 11 3
	Madras 40 to 1 do. 9 10
	Surat 40 to 1 do. 12 7
	Do. for coral 12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy.
	Do. for musk 11 oz. troy.
Scindy.	40 to 1 pica mol, 1 lb. 14 oz. av.
Seule.	Carnat money 48 to 1 pagoda.
Shahes.	Penia money 4d. st.
Shatree.	Gombroon money 4d. st.
Shilling.	Bahian coin 6d. st.
Sooks.	Bahian coin 1 sh. st.
Socco.	Bahian coin 15 d. st.
Stiver.	Bahian money 48 to 1 six dollar.
Tals.	Money and weight.
	Achen 100 to 1 cany; wt. 6 dwt. 4 gr.
	China 10 to 1 cany; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwt.
	Sum 20 to 1 cany; wt. 2 oz. 1 dwt.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Tala.	Sumatra worth between 6 and 7 shillings.
Tahro.	Gas money 3 are worth 1 shilling.
Tangus.	Do. do. of 42 ventos.
Tat.	Mangalore and Mangalore 288 to 1 pagoda. Telli-cherry 100 to 1 rupee.
Tauh.	Pale area of 40 kellas.
Telore.	Bastorah money, 10 to 1 casim.
Tipres.	Bombay coin worth 280 to 1 casim.
Tola.	A weight. Aureighunder of 12 masses. Sera of 10 vells, 35 to 1 aera.
Tomand.	Bamrah money of 100 mammodies, worth 1 aera. Mocha for rice of 40 kellas. Gediboon of 30 abamess.
Tompang.	Selangore money 8 to 1 dollar.
Tual.	Pagu weight 100 to 1 via; wt. 9 drams Troy. Siam do. 4 2/3 to 1 peul; 9 drams Troy.
Tsang.	do. do. 8 to 1 tual.
Tutal.	Carwat money 8 to 1 pine, 48 to 1 pagoda.
Twara.	Aurimaband gr. measure, 5 to 1 aera.
Yachia.	A weight. Breskiah 14 1/2 for coffee, 15 or 16 to 1 ralle. Buzrah 14 1/2 to a ralle; wt. 1 lb. 9 oz. Judda 15 to a ralle; wt. 15 oz. 6 drams. Morra 10 to 1 ralle; wt. 1 lb. 2 drams. Do. for opiate 15 to 1 annal.
Yal.	Sunt Poon, wt. of 1 ralle.
Yana.	Do. do. 10 to 1 ralle.
Yasaw.	Bombay silver coin, 20 to 1 aera.
Yaswan.	Gold coin. Bombay, passes for rup. 4 5 annas. Gombroon, 3 4 Malabar coin, 4 10
Yia.	Calicut coin 20 to 1 rupee. Junk Ceylon wt. 80 to 1 Sahur, wt. 2 1/2 lb. Madras 150 to 1 aera; wt. 3 3/4 lb. Pagu 150 to 1 aera; wt. 3 3/4 lb.
Yinia.	Gas mas, of 2 barabach.
Yina.	Judda silver wt. 150 to 1 ralle; wt. 9 oz. Troy.
Yall.	Bombay wt. 20 to 1 aera; wt. 4 gr. Troy.
Xeraphim.	Gas money worth 300 Pataja tana.
Zabou.	Bamrah money of 4 mammodies.

Money, Weights and Measures.

GRAIN MEASURES of CANARA.

78 Rupees wt.	make	1 Pucca Seer.
44 Seers		1 Robbia
42 Robbias		1 Corga.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Countries.	Coins.	Rates of Exchange.
Great Britain	Pound Sterling	at 2 Pags. 21 Kassans.
Denmark	Rix Dollar	at 21 ditto.
France	Livre Tournois	at 24 for P. 3 F. 3 Cash.
France	Maun. Livre	at 3 P. 3 Cash.
Spain	Spanish Dollar	at 28 F. 40 Cash.
Portugal & Madeira	Mil-Rea	at 33 F. 30 Cash.
China	Do.	Do.
Japan	Sen Ropes	at 325 per 100 R.
Bombay	Bombay Rupee	at 350 per 100 P.
Maschiptera	3-Seway Pag.	at 1 P. 1 F. 40 C.

AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING as follows:

New England and Virginia.—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.

New York.—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 10.

Pennsylvania.—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.

South Carolina and Georgia.—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 1 Rupee 31 Pataja; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Pataja 40 Cash.

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative Value of the several Denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.

	R. A. P. D.
1000 Rupees	80 3 3 3/4
1000 Curma Rupees	80 1 5 3/4
1000 do.	80 14 8 3/4
1000 do.	80 9 5 3/4

PALANKEEN BEARERS.

AT MADRAS.

NORTHERN Gentles Bearer, 9 in a set, to receive per month 12 Pagoda each, and the Head Bearer 2 Pagoda. Member Bearer, 4 in a set, to receive 12 Pagoda each, and 11 Pagoda for the Head Bearer.

Each set to receive 2 single Madras Fanams for every Bearer when hired by the day, and to have one Fanam a day while if they go into the country, beyond the distance of ten miles; if they are detained for some days within the distance of ten miles, one Fanam a day being to be paid to each Bearer.

A set of Bearer when travelling shall receive three single Madras Fanams each for every ten English miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Bearer one single Madras Fanam being; if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer three single Madras Fanams per day.

If the Bearer are to travel thro' cross roads, they are to be paid at the rate of three single Madras Fanams each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearer on Field Service, to receive each 2 Pagoda a month, and the Head Bearer 41 Pagoda.

Bearers on Field Service are not to receive batta.

COMMON STANDS.

If the post stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearer, shall be 12 single Madras Fanams for the first station, 18 single Madras Fanams for the second, increasing 6 Fanams every station or post; and if the stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post, shall be three Fanams; and if into distances of ten miles each, the increase shall be 2 Fanams, and so in proportion according to the division of posts.

If the Bearer are detained on the road, they are to receive one Fanam a day for the first four days, and three Fanams a day for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 12 Pagoda per month, and the Head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagoda.

If Bearer are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going and full hire for bringing back.

PALANKEEN BEARERS.

In case a set of Bearer who are posted for any Gentleman to be sent on business, shall have received their full hire to that day, and other the person sending them or retaining them, shall be obliged to pay the full hire of the set at the end of the day, the rate, and without abatement, and for the balance of journey the usual travelling pay of 3 single Madras Fanams for every ten miles.

A TABLE of DISTANCES of different Stations, and the RATES of PALANKEEN SHARERS,—COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK and CART HIRE.

NAMES of PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Sharers and Coolies, Madras, for every 10 English miles.	The Hire of a Carriage Bullock, with a Driver and 2 half-bred Males, for every 10 English miles.	The Hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 half-bred Males, for every 10 English miles.
Adoni ..	510 6	2 1 18	3 4 67	2 12 22
Ahmednagar ..	731 2	4 32 30	7 14 5	22 15 37
Angrypur ..	403 0	2 10 54	4 1 18	12 14 10
Anjanga ..	472 2	3 2 72	4 51 28	14 24 77
Aravancoury ..	177 0	1 10 3	2 34 32	3 26 70
Arcon ..	73 3	0 22 1	0 23 11	2 10 21
Arcon ..	81 3	0 14 23	0 36 48	1 21 21
Ashta ..	704 1	4 12 67	7 5 60	21 23 72
Bengalore ..	507 3	1 17 43	2 3 54	5 15 21
Bichol ..	440 0	2 12 0	4 18 0	13 20 0
Bellary ..	317 2	2 3 14	3 7 61	9 21 17
Bienore ..	458 0	3 5 11	4 30 46	14 13 43
Bombay ..	774 0	3 7 12	7 32 54	23 30 30
Bombay ..	581 0	4 23 24	6 35 36	20 22 33
Calcutta ..	104 1	2 16 18	11 1 55	23 33 19
Calicut ..	411 2	1 33 70	4 10 37	12 41 71
Cannanore ..	418 4	2 22 42	4 8 10	12 25 34
Canote ..	324 7	2 22 37	3 42 55	12 2 75
Caror ..	216 4	2 31 52	2 24 76	7 32 25
Chandernagore ..	91 0	0 27 24	0 40 70	1 33 10
Chinnole ..	536 3	3 34 23	5 12 55	17 15 47
Chingleput ..	35 1	0 10 51	0 18 22	1 4 47
Cherpulcherry ..	304 0	2 18 14	3 42 24	12 17 50
Chitradroog ..	315 2	2 12 10	3 20 53	10 24 51
Chittoor ..	69 1	0 22 24	0 42 42	1 7 05
Chomuddy ..	354 0	2 10 13	3 24 34	10 38 60
Colcon ..	473 6	2 7 10	4 33 15	14 21 31
Colimbatoor ..	332 0	2 28 44	3 14 22	10 6 40
Condapally ..	378 2	1 34 28	3 36 17	8 14 47
Coimbatore ..	11 0	0 12 12	0 20 49	1 14 70
Coorly ..	406 4	2 31 26	4 1 04	12 12 25
Coringa ..	360 0	2 12 14	3 40 19	11 5 10

Rates of Palankeen Sharers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES of PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Sharers and Coolies, Madras, for every 10 English miles.	The Hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 half-bred Males, for every 10 English miles.	The Hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 half-bred Males, for every 10 English miles.
Cotaparamba ..	402 7	2 30 60	4 1 27	12 13 76
Coimbatore ..	387 3	2 20 17	3 39 24	11 37 51
Couccottah ..	183 0	1 11 72	1 39 16	2 33 40
Cuddalore ..	104 1	0 11 25	1 2 20	1 2 20
Cuddapah ..	162 7	1 4 51	1 22 51	2 2 51
Cummin ..	228 0	1 23 32	2 17 43	6 43 40
Cundappur ..	454 0	3 2 32	4 26 8	12 13 40
Cunnapoor ..	84 2	0 25 22	0 37 73	2 20 67
Cuttack ..	812 0	5 18 48	8 6 32	24 15 40
Daraboor ..	370 0	2 21 0	3 21 52	11 30 00
Darapoor ..	243 0	1 3 72	3 5 08	9 48 30
Dindign ..	271 1	1 38 38	2 32 14	6 12 55
Kottacottah ..	268 3	2 14 41	3 21 51	10 22 16
Ellore ..	314 2	2 4 40	3 6 33	7 27 78
Eroor ..	408 4	2 33 44	4 3 56	12 11 40
Errode ..	261 0	1 33 34	2 27 36	7 43 70
Gajam ..	627 1	4 22 11	6 13 54	21 12 11
Gha ..	592 2	3 16 55	5 43 17	18 0 31
Gooty ..	704 2	1 34 22	2 25 73	8 3 37
Gonnappetty ..	303 2	2 13 29	3 15 34	10 43 21
Gundicottah ..	319 7	1 23 17	2 13 34	7 1 14
Guraoor ..	254 3	1 31 21	2 24 45	7 33 52
Gurramcondah ..	148 0	0 44 50	1 21 75	4 28 43
Hootah ..	483 3	3 10 73	4 38 50	14 28 61
Harrihur ..	298 6	2 20 11	3 41 71	12 9 54
Hyderabad ..	228 2	2 25 23	3 30 57	11 38 57
Ichcondah ..	132 0	1 25 8	2 10 32	7 10 70
Ichapeor ..	262 0	4 18 55	6 28 19	20 11 22
Jamsukbad ..	390 0	2 29 56	3 44 42	13 6 51
Kakurcottah ..	342 7	2 12 43	3 19 23	10 21 37
Kannabery ..	162 7	1 4 51	1 29 51	2 2 51
Kannacottah ..	570 0	3 21 0	3 31 40	11 13 60
Kannay ..	361 0	2 24 24	3 36 36	11 23 70
Kannool ..	391 3	1 42 31	2 42 12	8 42 23

Rates of Palankeen Beavers.—Coaly, &c.

NAMES or PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Beaver, and Coaly Hire at single Madras Passage each for every 10 English miles.	The hire of a Carriage with lock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Pa- ssage every 10 English miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Ballocks at 13 single Madras Passage and all Cash for every 10 English miles.
	M. P.	P. P. C.	P. P. C.	P. P. C.
Kara	330 0	2 27 0	2 40 40	11 41 20
Lackey Colmah ..	332 3	2 27 57	2 41 45	11 41 41
Madura ..	259 7	1 41 77	2 40 33	8 38 46
Manmadetty ..	263 4	2 19 4	2 28 49	11 4 65
Mangalore ..	448 7	2 44 5	4 21 7	13 29 36
Masulipatam ..	265 0	1 34 40	2 29 20	8 4 33
Matalet ..	375 4	2 22 78	3 34 31	11 22 55
Mergalase ..	264 0	1 34 16	2 28 64	8 3 0
Montera ..	384 0	2 25 16	3 37 64	11 33 0
Moun ..	3 0	0 2 32	0 3 43	0 21 0
Mudgherry ..	251 0	1 33 24	2 27 36	7 45 70
Nagore ..	174 0	1 7 16	1 32 34	5 14 20
Narand ..	251 2	1 30 30	2 32 5	7 36 37
Neddy Chajal ..	284 4	2 25 29	3 38 2	11 35 55
Negapatam ..	178 4	1 8 34	1 35 26	6 20 36
Nellora ..	429 3	2 38 65	4 13 174	13 5 31
Nellere ..	111 8	0 25 59	1 5 184	3 19 38
Nundichong ..	130 5	1 14 71	1 41 66	6 4 38
Nunpong ..	216 0	1 20 66	2 8 23	6 11 10
Ongole	190 1	1 12 3	1 40 44	5 35 33
Onore ..	512 0	3 18 48	5 5 22	13 29 0
Ossor ..	255 0	1 16 40	2 2 20	5 11 70
Palemottah ..	258 3	2 26 41	3 39 51	11 39 1
Pasopattottah ..	373 4	2 22 4	7 33 6	11 18 45
Parataconah ..	401 0	2 30 44	4 0 57	12 12 32
Palgancherry ..	264 0	2 12 16	2 28 64	11 5 40
Paugher ..	258 0	1 22 52	2 27 28	8 29 10
Perrywal ..	242 4	2 26 65	3 46 25	11 40 45
Pondicherry ..	68 5	0 28 47	0 38 70	2 31 58
Pootenpal ..	271 2	2 24 30	3 32 5	11 16 37
Pootichunoo ..	213 0	1 18 48	2 5 37	5 21 40
Pooma ..	272 6	4 21 66	6 22 39	20 26 21
Pootamallee ..	13 0	0 3 71	0 5 68	0 17 70
Pyclov ..	267 0	2 26 5	3 39 13	11 37 10

Rates of Palankeen Beavers.—Coaly, &c.

NAMES or PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Beaver, and Coaly Hire at single Madras Passage, each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage with lock with a Driver and 2 Ballocks at 13 single Madras Passage and all Cash for every 10 English miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Ballocks at 13 single Madras Passage and all Cash for every 10 English miles.
	M. P.	P. P. C.	P. P. C.	P. P. C.
Qallan ..	448 2	2 14 40	4 21 60	12 31 37
Rachore ..	249 0	2 14 68	3 22 4	10 27 20
Rachorey ..	158 5	1 2 47	1 26 30	4 45 8
Rajamundry ..	370 2	2 21 9	3 31 53	14 10 24
Ryvelah ..	183 1	1 9 75	1 37 32	5 22 42
Salem ..	219 0	1 19 55	2 8 14	6 31 10
Sambottah ..	402 1	2 30 51	4 0 76	12 12 73
Sangapoo ..	352 1	2 15 31	3 22 36	10 34 12
Sakshimool ..	359 0	2 17 58	3 25 4	10 43 55
Sakshydrong ..	245 0	1 28 40	2 20 20	7 21 70
Serai ..	222 5	1 42 65	2 41 59	8 43 42
Seringapatam ..	284 4	1 40 28	2 38 2	8 31 25
Sidhanagar ..	575 0	3 37 54	5 34 18	17 27 0
Sicut ..	176 5	1 7 79	1 34 38	5 37 69
Timberoherry ..	394 7	2 28 37	3 42 55	12 2 78
Telore ..	205 3	1 16 73	2 2 60	6 13 61
Telucherry ..	405 4	2 21 52	4 2 38	12 17 43
Teng ..	148 0	0 44 32	1 21 48	3 23 43
Tinnivallah ..	251 0	1 42 24	2 40 58	8 40 10
Tinnevely ..	155 3	1 3 6	1 27 12	4 40 41
Tonnacherry ..	207 4	1 17 20	2 3 39	6 15 25
Tapanore ..	31 1	0 9 27	0 14 2	0 42 63
Tatconore ..	411 4	2 35 35	4 9 21	13 30 45
Vallur ..	372 5	2 21 63	3 33 64	11 17 26
Vellore ..	87 5	0 38 23	0 39 23	2 24 38
Vengapatam ..	405 4	3 14 41	4 14 26	15 10 38
Wakkanah ..	43 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	1 10 0

Rate of Cart and Coaly Hire from the Port to the New
Coaly Hoys.

	P. C.
A steady drawn by 4 Ballocks	2 0
Drawn by 2 Dons	4 0
A Coaly Load	1 0

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 24 bottles of any other article.

A Cartage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144 lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 135 lb. weight of any other article or charge of 74 lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Cartage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to the number of bullocks.

RATES.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must hire and then pay each Cooly one single Madras Panna, and each Cartage Bullock one Madras Panna, and a Cart three single Madras Panna. If he remains more than the above limits, he must pay each Cooly three Madras single Panna, each Cartage Bullock two Madras single Panna, and any Cart, each Cart six Panna, and any Cart a day.

If a person hires a Cooly, Cartage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards afterwards either he must pay the Cooly and Cartage Bullock or the Cart three Madras single Panna, and the Cooly three Madras single Panna and any Cart six Panna, for the hire of any more bullocks or carts.

Half the hire of Cartage Bullocks and three quarters of a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

Fares Pay.—A Cooly and one Panna, a Cartage Bullock with Driver 15, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver 74 per month, no more.

A day's journey for a Cooly and Cartage Bullock is twenty Beahs miles—a Cart fifteen miles.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

The public are hereby informed, that in case assistance should be found necessary, application for Palanquin Bearers, Coolies, Cartage Bullocks, and Carts, will be attended to, at the Market in the Black Town, by sending a servant with the name of the Gentlemen, and stating the service for which they are required.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.
AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9TH MARCH 1805.

	Diameter	Length	Breadth	Thickness	Quality	Quantity	Price
		1	1	1			
Wall Bricks.....		0	4	2 1/2	1st Sort, 2d Sort,	900 Per Pige.	1000 Dingo
Jelly.....						25 carts Dingo	
Terrace Bricks... F.	1	5	2 1/2	1			1500 Dingo
Pillar Bricks....	2	0	2 1/2				75 Dingo
Ditto.....	1	6	2 1/2				200 Dingo
Ditto.....	1	3	1				250 Dingo
Ditto.....	1	0	1				300 Dingo
Ditto.....	0	2	1				350 Dingo
Paving Bricks of 0	12	3					60 Dingo
Ditto of.....	9	10	3				175 Dingo
Ditto of.....	8	8	2				250 Dingo
Ditto of.....	6	6	2				550 Dingo
For 1000.....		11	2 1/2				1050 Dingo
Square Tiles....		5	4				1800 Dingo
Thin Flat Tiles		3	2 1/2				1400 Dingo
		3	1				750 Dingo
Wall Bricks.....		4	1				700 Dingo
		5	1				550 Dingo
		12	1				550 Dingo

CHUNJAM.

Each perch is to be 2 Feet square and 6 1/2 inches deep.

On an advance of the amount of Shell Chunks required,

	21	Perch per Perch.	
Without advance.....	101	dingo	dingo
Stone Chunks.....	12	dingo	dingo

RATES of DOCK, BARRY, SEWAGE, BARRY, and COAST,
from the Black Town to different places in the Vicinity of
Alameda.

NAME OF PLACE.	Docks, Barry, and Coast.	Barry, Barry, and Coast.
From the Sea, Captain House, to the Government Cemetery, at the Beach	0 3 0 0 2 0 0 0 30	
From the Sea, Captain's Broadway	0 4 0 0 3 0 0 0 40	
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0 4 40 0 3 0 0 0 40	
From do do to the Vinery	0 2 0 0 3 0 0 0 40	
From do do to the Poultry Market	0 10 40 0 7 0 0 0 40	
From do do to the Keripent and Chapel	0 12 0 0 8 0 0 0 0	
From do do to the Latin Custom House	0 5 0 0 6 0 0 0 1 0	
From do do to the Chistadryen	0 3 0 0 3 0 0 0 1 0	
From do do to the Poultry	0 13 0 0 8 0 0 0 1 0	
From do do to the Rotunda	0 12 0 0 8 0 0 0 1 0	
From do do to the Saint's House	0 15 0 0 10 0 0 0 1 0	
From do do to the Santa Catalina	0 16 40 0 11 0 0 0 2 40	
From do do to the Marmouze	0 16 40 0 11 0 0 0 2 40	
From do do to the Race Street	0 18 0 0 12 0 0 0 2 60	
From do do to the Saint Thomas Market	0 19 10 0 12 50 0 3 0	
From do do to the Government Garden at New Market	0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 40	
From do do to the Bishop's Garden	0 13 0 0 9 0 0 0 1 50	
From do do to the Temple	0 14 0 0 10 0 0 0 2 0	
From do do to the Poultry	0 27 0 0 18 0 0 0 3 0	
From do do to the Red Hill	0 30 0 0 20 0 0 0 3 40	
From do do to the Mance	0 30 0 0 20 0 0 0 3 40	
From do do to the Ray-pompe	0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 40	
One day, carrying from 7 to 10 mules or mules, &c. &c. from the East to Marmouze		60
One day, carrying from 10 to 15 mules or to Pedro Neck's Port		1 20

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
BRICKLAYERS.		
Maistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 20
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
CARPENTERS.		
Maistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 33 0	0 5 40
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
Hand Sawyers, Common	3 15 0	0 5 0
Great do, exclusive of Tools	3 15 0	0 5 0
SMITHS.		
Maistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 30 0	0 5 40
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
Hammerman	2 42 40	0 3 60
Bellows Boy	1 0 0	0 1 40
BRASSIERS.		
Maistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 40
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
Hammerman, &c.	3 15 0	0 3 40
PAINTERS.		
Maistry	4 0 0	0 6 0
Good Workman	3 22 40	0 5 20
Medium	3 0 0	0 4 40
Common	2 30 0	0 4 0
STONE CUTTERS.		
Maistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman, exclusive of Tools	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 20
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
TANK DIGGERS.		
Maistry	2 30 0	0 4 0
Cooly Men	2 0 0	0 3 0
Do. Woman	1 7 40	0 1 60
COOLIES.		
Maistry	2 30 0	0 4 0
Men	2 0 0	0 3 0

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
1 3 33 1	To Berrad
2 3 33 2	Peppin
3 3 33 3	Yerney
4 3 33 4	Yerney
5 3 33 5	Nimboomb
6 3 33 6	Sarany
7 3 33 7	4th Station
8 3 33 8	Taratava
9 3 33 9	Pedagum
10 3 33 10	Comstheriver Neerah
11 3 33 11	on a wooden bridge
12 3 33 12	70 yards long
13 3 33 13	Walla
14 3 33 14	Jeepoy
15 3 33 15	Ranarat, on the
16 3 33 16	North bank of the
17 3 33 17	Kurrah river, here
18 3 33 18	changed
19 3 33 19	Backwards
20 3 33 20	Pass over the Boor
21 3 33 21	Quail
22 3 33 22	To Poona, side
23 3 33 23	EXXIV.
24 3 33 24	From WALLAJAH-
25 3 33 25	BAD to SERINGA-
26 3 33 26	PATAM, by CON-
27 3 33 27	FERAN, ARCT CAN-
28 3 33 28	TO MENT AND YEL-
29 3 33 29	LENS.
30 3 33 30	To the East Gate of
31 3 33 31	Walla Co. Seram
32 3 33 32	Turn, the Town of
33 3 33 33	Co. Seram to the
34 3 33 34	Wall Gate
35 3 33 35	Seoraph's choolly
36 3 33 36	and Tank
37 3 33 37	Banichitty's choolly
38 3 33 38	Damal
39 3 33 39	Emkrand's choolly
40 3 33 40	try on Round Wells
41 3 33 41	Wagbury's choolly
42 3 33 42	Canarybank Fort
43 3 33 43	Canarybank school
44 3 33 44	ny
45 3 33 45	East Gate of Walla
46 3 33 46	Isolator
47 3 33 47	West Gate of Co.
48 3 33 48	ARCT CAN-
49 3 33 49	MENT
50 3 33 50	To Vellore, side
51 3 33 51	From Co. to Nux-
52 3 33 52	drook, side
53 3 33 53	To Padmanabham,
54 3 33 54	side
55 3 33 55	To Munder ANA-
56 3 33 56	rook, side
57 3 33 57	To Gooty, side
58 3 33 58	EXXV.
59 3 33 59	From WALLAJAH-
60 3 33 60	BAD to GHOOTY,
61 3 33 61	BY ARCT, GHOOTY,
62 3 33 62	INGLEE PASS, CON-
63 3 33 63	FANDEET, PAHAI-
64 3 33 64	MOODUM, AND MUNDER
65 3 33 65	ANANTHOD.
66 3 33 66	TO ARCT CAN-
67 3 33 67	MENT, side
68 3 33 68	Wagbury
69 3 33 69	Lonpet
70 3 33 70	Mundabam
71 3 33 71	Shorubam
72 3 33 72	Shorubam
73 3 33 73	Shorubam
74 3 33 74	Shorubam
75 3 33 75	Shorubam
76 3 33 76	Shorubam
77 3 33 77	Shorubam
78 3 33 78	Shorubam
79 3 33 79	Shorubam
80 3 33 80	Shorubam
81 3 33 81	Shorubam
82 3 33 82	Shorubam
83 3 33 83	Shorubam
84 3 33 84	Shorubam
85 3 33 85	Shorubam
86 3 33 86	Shorubam
87 3 33 87	Shorubam
88 3 33 88	Shorubam
89 3 33 89	Shorubam
90 3 33 90	Shorubam
91 3 33 91	Shorubam
92 3 33 92	Shorubam
93 3 33 93	Shorubam
94 3 33 94	Shorubam
95 3 33 95	Shorubam
96 3 33 96	Shorubam
97 3 33 97	Shorubam
98 3 33 98	Shorubam
99 3 33 99	Shorubam
100 3 33 100	Shorubam

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
1 3 33 1	Narsingampettah
2 3 33 2	Peezadapettah
3 3 33 3	Peezadapettah
4 3 33 4	Ramalingreddipally
5 3 33 5	Castanogee
6 3 33 6	Cartoon
7 3 33 7	To Palamara, side
8 3 33 8	side
9 3 33 9	Wagbury
10 3 33 10	Wagbury
11 3 33 11	Wagbury
12 3 33 12	Wagbury
13 3 33 13	Wagbury
14 3 33 14	Wagbury
15 3 33 15	Wagbury
16 3 33 16	Wagbury
17 3 33 17	Wagbury
18 3 33 18	Wagbury
19 3 33 19	Wagbury
20 3 33 20	Wagbury
21 3 33 21	Wagbury
22 3 33 22	Wagbury
23 3 33 23	Wagbury
24 3 33 24	Wagbury
25 3 33 25	Wagbury
26 3 33 26	Wagbury
27 3 33 27	Wagbury
28 3 33 28	Wagbury
29 3 33 29	Wagbury
30 3 33 30	Wagbury
31 3 33 31	Wagbury
32 3 33 32	Wagbury
33 3 33 33	Wagbury
34 3 33 34	Wagbury
35 3 33 35	Wagbury
36 3 33 36	Wagbury
37 3 33 37	Wagbury
38 3 33 38	Wagbury
39 3 33 39	Wagbury
40 3 33 40	Wagbury
41 3 33 41	Wagbury
42 3 33 42	Wagbury
43 3 33 43	Wagbury
44 3 33 44	Wagbury
45 3 33 45	Wagbury
46 3 33 46	Wagbury
47 3 33 47	Wagbury
48 3 33 48	Wagbury
49 3 33 49	Wagbury
50 3 33 50	Wagbury
51 3 33 51	Wagbury
52 3 33 52	Wagbury
53 3 33 53	Wagbury
54 3 33 54	Wagbury
55 3 33 55	Wagbury
56 3 33 56	Wagbury
57 3 33 57	Wagbury
58 3 33 58	Wagbury
59 3 33 59	Wagbury
60 3 33 60	Wagbury
61 3 33 61	Wagbury
62 3 33 62	Wagbury
63 3 33 63	Wagbury
64 3 33 64	Wagbury
65 3 33 65	Wagbury
66 3 33 66	Wagbury
67 3 33 67	Wagbury
68 3 33 68	Wagbury
69 3 33 69	Wagbury
70 3 33 70	Wagbury
71 3 33 71	Wagbury
72 3 33 72	Wagbury
73 3 33 73	Wagbury
74 3 33 74	Wagbury
75 3 33 75	Wagbury
76 3 33 76	Wagbury
77 3 33 77	Wagbury
78 3 33 78	Wagbury
79 3 33 79	Wagbury
80 3 33 80	Wagbury
81 3 33 81	Wagbury
82 3 33 82	Wagbury
83 3 33 83	Wagbury
84 3 33 84	Wagbury
85 3 33 85	Wagbury
86 3 33 86	Wagbury
87 3 33 87	Wagbury
88 3 33 88	Wagbury
89 3 33 89	Wagbury
90 3 33 90	Wagbury
91 3 33 91	Wagbury
92 3 33 92	Wagbury
93 3 33 93	Wagbury
94 3 33 94	Wagbury
95 3 33 95	Wagbury
96 3 33 96	Wagbury
97 3 33 97	Wagbury
98 3 33 98	Wagbury
99 3 33 99	Wagbury
100 3 33 100	Wagbury

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
To Chinnayapallam	1 3 10 2
Periahayapallam	1 1 10 4
Oonassay	2 9 11 2
Teevully Moondy	2 2 15 1
Anjapallam	1 7 17 0
Cross to the right bank of the Noyel River	2 4 120 4
Terripoor	0 2 120 5
Chittipallam	2 2 124 0
Poonchappallam	2 2 136 1
Chappallam	2 2 138 0
Coorah	2 2 138 1
Vengapallam	2 2 138 2
A Choultry	2 2 144 2
Conavaram	2 2 145 3
Totampetty 2 mile on the right	2 0 143 2
Darrapoon, a petty Cross to the right bank of the Annamully river	2 0 140 2
Cross at Nallah	1 4 151 2
Pollapallam	1 3 153 2
Chinnayapallam two fur- longs on the right	4 6 164 6
Palloor or Poonaloor	1 7 164 0
Conavaram 2 mile on the left	6 0 146 5
Partanapallam one do. on right	3 0 171 2
Pollapallam 3 mile on left	3 0 171 2
Yaracottah	0 6 175 3
Murteedypetty 1 a mile on right	2 0 173 2
Seoniarapallam 1 do. do.	5 3 178 4
Chinnay 1 do. do.	1 4 178 2
Maricottah one do. on left	1 4 178 0
Polloor 1 do.	1 5 178 4
Cross to the right bank of the Annamully river to Thadikent- lee	1 9 190 2
Cross to the bank of the Conavaram river	0 3 190 0
Pudovaram one mile on right	2 2 194 0
Periah of Divanent South end of the petah of Divan- ent	2 4 196 4
Cross the dry sandy bed of a river	0 4 197 0
Cross a ravine	4 9 201 3
Hills on both sides	9 0 206 0
Alunapallam	3 1 211 6
To a choultry open the road	2 4 134 0
Do. and stone tank	2 2 137 2
A large lake half a mile on the left	5 2 230 0
Small ponds	1 2 231 7
Tiroverani	2 2 235 1
Cross the river	2 4 237 5
Kodanapallam	0 4 242 1
Chinnayapallam	1 7 246 0
Manana Port	2 1 246 1

TRAIL

FROM SERINGAPA-

TAM TO PAUL-

GATCHELLY BY

THE ANNAMULLY

RIVER & CONAVARAM

To the GUMMUTTI

PLAIN, near CHIN-

NAPALLAM, esti-

mated 4 1 81 2 |

Unakuncothah, on |

the left bank of the |

Annamully river |

is beyond the |

road 6 0 87 1 |

Valmampally, esti- |

mated 3 0 90 1 |

Poonoor do. 7 0 92 1 |

Velloody do. 4 0 94 1 |

Goddaloor do. 10 0 101 1 |

Coddaloor do. 12 0 103 1 |

Poonoor do. 13 0 105 1 |

Lackey-cottah do. 7 0 107 1 |

Poonchappallam |

do. 13 0 109 1 |

TRAIL

FROM SERINGAPA-

TAM TO POONAH

BY CHINNAYAPALLAM,

RAYAVARRAH,

CHANNAYY, SUG-

RATHUR, SIVANORE,

DARWAN, MURRICH

AND TADGANGAL

To Chinnayapallam 2 4 10 4 |

A tank on the roadside 1 6 15 2 |

Moodechully 1 6 17 0 |

Adampoor 1 mile on |

the left 2 7 20 2 |

Moorickchully 1 of a |

mile do. 0 7 20 6 |

Merrachully 2 2 22 0 |

Annapoor 1 7 24 7 |

Chinnayapallam |

123

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
To Beerchully	2 2 26 1
Chinnay	1 1 28 0
Pass over the bank of a tank	2 3 30 2
Kickairy	1 0 31 5
Luckenpoorah	0 0 32 2
A tank near the road	0 2 33 5
Terichully	2 2 35 2
Chinnayapallam first	1 5 41 0
Goddaloor	4 0 47 0
Bhairkerry	4 0 47 0
Anna Baigow	3 0 50 0
Tripoor & large tank	0 7 53 7
Hoschully 1 mile on left	3 21 54 1
Vairy Gannal	2 1 57 0
Lollenkerry	2 2 59 0
Gandsey & large tank	2 2 61 6
Chicks Gonde	2 2 64 4
Standan	2 0 65 4
Two small pagodas a top	7 5 67 2
Amelby one mile on the left	2 5 68 7
Arackkerah	4 1 71 1
Bendkerah	4 1 73 1
A choultry and large well	9 0 67 2
Bannawarral Poonah	1 0 69 2
Raswawanna first	0 4 72 2
Arackkerah one mile on the right	3 2 75 4
Copally	3 2 76 0
Mudguran and tank	3 2 78 0
Village of Thadikent	4 0 81 0
one mile on right	4 0 83 0
Cadour Pettah	2 2 85 0
Thadikent	2 5 88 0
Baitoor, about one mile on the left	4 0 91 0
Vairackchully	2 2 94 0
Chinnayapallam	2 2 96 0
Adampoor	2 2 98 0
Gogunbully	2 2 100 0
Hoschully	2 2 102 0
Bodampoor	2 2 104 0
A large tank near the road	3 0 107 0
Korkecker	3 0 109 0
Kallikerran 1 mile on the right	4 0 112 0
Chappanbully 2 do.	4 0 114 0
A large tank 1 do. on left	4 0 116 0
Chinnayapallam	4 0 118 0
Bannay	4 0 120 0
Hidra	4 0 122 0
Nannaybully	4 0 124 0
To Jellahilly	2 3 124 0
Lake of Southam	1 5 125 1
Mullapoor 1 mile on the right	2 7 128 2
Kannachully	2 6 131 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 133 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 135 2
Kannachully	2 6 137 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 139 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 141 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 143 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 145 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 147 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 149 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 151 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 153 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 155 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 157 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 159 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 161 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 163 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 165 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 167 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 169 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 171 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 173 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 175 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 177 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 179 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 181 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 183 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 185 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 187 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 189 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 191 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 193 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 195 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 197 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 199 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 201 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 203 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 205 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 207 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 209 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 211 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 213 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 215 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 217 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 219 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 221 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 223 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 225 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 227 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 229 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 231 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 233 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 235 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 237 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 239 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 241 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 243 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 245 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 247 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 249 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 251 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 253 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 255 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 257 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 259 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 261 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 263 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 265 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 267 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 269 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 271 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 273 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 275 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 277 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 279 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 281 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 283 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 285 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 287 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 289 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 291 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 293 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 295 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 297 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 299 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 301 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 303 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 305 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 307 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 309 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 311 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 313 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 315 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 317 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 319 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 321 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 323 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 325 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 327 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 329 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 331 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 333 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 335 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 337 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 339 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 341 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 343 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 345 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 347 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 349 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 351 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 353 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 355 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 357 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 359 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 361 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 363 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 365 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 367 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 369 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 371 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 373 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 375 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 377 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 379 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 381 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 383 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 385 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 387 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 389 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 391 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 393 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 395 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 397 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 399 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 401 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 403 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 405 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 407 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 409 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 411 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 413 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 415 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 417 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 419 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 421 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 423 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 425 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 427 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 429 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 431 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 433 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 435 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 437 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 439 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 441 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 443 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 445 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 447 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 449 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 451 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 453 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 455 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 457 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 459 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 461 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 463 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 465 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 467 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 469 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 471 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 473 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 475 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 477 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 479 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 481 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 483 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 485 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 487 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 489 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 491 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 493 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 495 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 497 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 499 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 501 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 503 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 505 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 507 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 509 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 511 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 513 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 515 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 517 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 519 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 521 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 523 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 525 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 527 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 529 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 531 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 533 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 535 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 537 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 539 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 541 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 543 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 545 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 547 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 549 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 551 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 553 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 555 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 557 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 559 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 561 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 563 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 565 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 567 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 569 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 571 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 573 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 575 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 577 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 579 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 581 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 583 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 585 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 587 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 589 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 591 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 593 2
Chinnayapallam	2 6 595 2
Chinnayapallam	2

Contents of the Table of Routes

Vellore to Bellary,	117.118	Walgahabad to Bellary	111
do. do.	118.119	do. do.	111.111
do. do.	119.120	do. do.	112.112
do. do.	120.121	do. do.	113.113
do. do.	121.122	do. do.	114.114
do. do.	122.123	do. do.	115.115
do. do.	123.124	do. do.	116.116
do. do.	124.125	do. do.	117.117
do. do.	125.126	do. do.	118.118
do. do.	126.127	do. do.	119.119
do. do.	127.128	do. do.	120.120
do. do.	128.129	do. do.	121.121
do. do.	129.130	do. do.	122.122
do. do.	130.131	do. do.	123.123
do. do.	131.132	do. do.	124.124
do. do.	132.133	do. do.	125.125
do. do.	133.134	do. do.	126.126
do. do.	134.135	do. do.	127.127
do. do.	135.136	do. do.	128.128
do. do.	136.137	do. do.	129.129
do. do.	137.138	do. do.	130.130
do. do.	138.139	do. do.	131.131
do. do.	139.140	do. do.	132.132
do. do.	140.141	do. do.	133.133
do. do.	141.142	do. do.	134.134
do. do.	142.143	do. do.	135.135
do. do.	143.144	do. do.	136.136
do. do.	144.145	do. do.	137.137
do. do.	145.146	do. do.	138.138
do. do.	146.147	do. do.	139.139
do. do.	147.148	do. do.	140.140
do. do.	148.149	do. do.	141.141
do. do.	149.150	do. do.	142.142
do. do.	150.151	do. do.	143.143
do. do.	151.152	do. do.	144.144
do. do.	152.153	do. do.	145.145
do. do.	153.154	do. do.	146.146
do. do.	154.155	do. do.	147.147
do. do.	155.156	do. do.	148.148
do. do.	156.157	do. do.	149.149
do. do.	157.158	do. do.	150.150
do. do.	158.159	do. do.	151.151
do. do.	159.160	do. do.	152.152
do. do.	160.161	do. do.	153.153
do. do.	161.162	do. do.	154.154
do. do.	162.163	do. do.	155.155
do. do.	163.164	do. do.	156.156
do. do.	164.165	do. do.	157.157
do. do.	165.166	do. do.	158.158
do. do.	166.167	do. do.	159.159
do. do.	167.168	do. do.	160.160
do. do.	168.169	do. do.	161.161
do. do.	169.170	do. do.	162.162
do. do.	170.171	do. do.	163.163
do. do.	171.172	do. do.	164.164
do. do.	172.173	do. do.	165.165
do. do.	173.174	do. do.	166.166
do. do.	174.175	do. do.	167.167
do. do.	175.176	do. do.	168.168
do. do.	176.177	do. do.	169.169
do. do.	177.178	do. do.	170.170
do. do.	178.179	do. do.	171.171
do. do.	179.180	do. do.	172.172
do. do.	180.181	do. do.	173.173
do. do.	181.182	do. do.	174.174
do. do.	182.183	do. do.	175.175
do. do.	183.184	do. do.	176.176
do. do.	184.185	do. do.	177.177
do. do.	185.186	do. do.	178.178
do. do.	186.187	do. do.	179.179
do. do.	187.188	do. do.	180.180
do. do.	188.189	do. do.	181.181
do. do.	189.190	do. do.	182.182
do. do.	190.191	do. do.	183.183
do. do.	191.192	do. do.	184.184
do. do.	192.193	do. do.	185.185
do. do.	193.194	do. do.	186.186
do. do.	194.195	do. do.	187.187
do. do.	195.196	do. do.	188.188
do. do.	196.197	do. do.	189.189
do. do.	197.198	do. do.	190.190
do. do.	198.199	do. do.	191.191
do. do.	199.200	do. do.	192.192
do. do.	200.201	do. do.	193.193
do. do.	201.202	do. do.	194.194
do. do.	202.203	do. do.	195.195
do. do.	203.204	do. do.	196.196
do. do.	204.205	do. do.	197.197
do. do.	205.206	do. do.	198.198
do. do.	206.207	do. do.	199.199
do. do.	207.208	do. do.	200.200
do. do.	208.209	do. do.	201.201
do. do.	209.210	do. do.	202.202
do. do.	210.211	do. do.	203.203
do. do.	211.212	do. do.	204.204
do. do.	212.213	do. do.	205.205
do. do.	213.214	do. do.	206.206
do. do.	214.215	do. do.	207.207
do. do.	215.216	do. do.	208.208
do. do.	216.217	do. do.	209.209
do. do.	217.218	do. do.	210.210
do. do.	218.219	do. do.	211.211
do. do.	219.220	do. do.	212.212
do. do.	220.221	do. do.	213.213
do. do.	221.222	do. do.	214.214
do. do.	222.223	do. do.	215.215
do. do.	223.224	do. do.	216.216
do. do.	224.225	do. do.	217.217
do. do.	225.226	do. do.	218.218
do. do.	226.227	do. do.	219.219
do. do.	227.228	do. do.	220.220
do. do.	228.229	do. do.	221.221
do. do.	229.230	do. do.	222.222
do. do.	230.231	do. do.	223.223
do. do.	231.232	do. do.	224.224
do. do.	232.233	do. do.	225.225
do. do.	233.234	do. do.	226.226
do. do.	234.235	do. do.	227.227
do. do.	235.236	do. do.	228.228
do. do.	236.237	do. do.	229.229
do. do.	237.238	do. do.	230.230
do. do.	238.239	do. do.	231.231
do. do.	239.240	do. do.	232.232
do. do.	240.241	do. do.	233.233
do. do.	241.242	do. do.	234.234
do. do.	242.243	do. do.	235.235
do. do.	243.244	do. do.	236.236
do. do.	244.245	do. do.	237.237
do. do.	245.246	do. do.	238.238
do. do.	246.247	do. do.	239.239
do. do.	247.248	do. do.	240.240
do. do.	248.249	do. do.	241.241
do. do.	249.250	do. do.	242.242
do. do.	250.251	do. do.	243.243
do. do.	251.252	do. do.	244.244
do. do.	252.253	do. do.	245.245
do. do.	253.254	do. do.	246.246
do. do.	254.255	do. do.	247.247
do. do.	255.256	do. do.	248.248
do. do.	256.257	do. do.	249.249
do. do.	257.258	do. do.	250.250
do. do.	258.259	do. do.	251.251
do. do.	259.260	do. do.	252.252
do. do.	260.261	do. do.	253.253
do. do.	261.262	do. do.	254.254
do. do.	262.263	do. do.	255.255
do. do.	263.264	do. do.	256.256
do. do.	264.265	do. do.	257.257
do. do.	265.266	do. do.	258.258
do. do.	266.267	do. do.	259.259
do. do.	267.268	do. do.	260.260
do. do.	268.269	do. do.	261.261
do. do.	269.270	do. do.	262.262
do. do.	270.271	do. do.	263.263
do. do.	271.272	do. do.	264.264
do. do.	272.273	do. do.	265.265
do. do.	273.274	do. do.	266.266
do. do.	274.275	do. do.	267.267
do. do.	275.276	do. do.	268.268
do. do.	276.277	do. do.	269.269
do. do.	277.278	do. do.	270.270
do. do.	278.279	do. do.	271.271
do. do.	279.280	do. do.	272.272
do. do.	280.281	do. do.	273.273
do. do.	281.282	do. do.	274.274
do. do.	282.283	do. do.	275.275
do. do.	283.284	do. do.	276.276
do. do.	284.285	do. do.	277.277
do. do.	285.286	do. do.	278.278
do. do.	286.287	do. do.	279.279
do. do.	287.288	do. do.	280.280
do. do.	288.289	do. do.	281.281
do. do.	289.290	do. do.	282.282
do. do.	290.291	do. do.	283.283
do. do.	291.292	do. do.	284.284
do. do.	292.293	do. do.	285.285
do. do.	293.294	do. do.	286.286
do. do.	294.295	do. do.	287.287
do. do.	295.296	do. do.	288.288
do. do.	296.297	do. do.	289.289
do. do.	297.298	do. do.	290.290
do. do.	298.299	do. do.	291.291
do. do.	299.300	do. do.	292.292
do. do.	300.301	do. do.	293.293
do. do.	301.302	do. do.	294.294
do. do.	302.303	do. do.	295.295
do. do.	303.304	do. do.	296.296
do. do.	304.305	do. do.	297.297
do. do.	305.306	do. do.	298.298
do. do.	306.307	do. do.	299.299
do. do.	307.308	do. do.	300.300
do. do.	308.309	do. do.	301.301
do. do.	309.310	do. do.	302.302
do. do.	310.311	do. do.	303.303
do. do.	311.312	do. do.	304.304
do. do.	312.313	do. do.	305.305
do. do.	313.314	do. do.	306.306
do. do.	314.315	do. do.	307.307
do. do.	315.316	do. do.	308.308
do. do.	316.317	do. do.	309.309
do. do.	317.318	do. do.	310.310
do. do.	318.319	do. do.	311.311
do. do.	319.320	do. do.	312.312
do. do.	320.321	do. do.	313.313
do. do.	321.322	do. do.	314.314
do. do.	322.323	do. do.	315.315
do. do.	323.324	do. do.	316.316
do. do.	324.325	do. do.	317.317
do. do.	325.326	do. do.	318.318
do. do.	326.327	do. do.	319.319
do. do.	327.328	do. do.	320.320
do. do.	328.329	do. do.	321.321
do. do.	329.330	do. do.	322.322
do. do.	330.331	do. do.	323.323
do. do.	331.332	do. do.	324.324
do. do.	332.333	do. do.	325.325
do. do.	333.334	do. do.	326.326
do. do.	334.335	do. do.	327.327
do. do.	335.336	do. do.	328.328
do. do.	336.337	do. do.	329.329
do. do.	337.338	do. do.	330.330
do. do.	338.339	do. do.	331.331
do. do.	339.340	do. do.	332.332
do. do.	340.341	do. do.	333.333
do. do.	341.342	do. do.	334.334
do. do.	342.343	do. do.	335.335
do. do.	343.344	do. do.	336.336
do. do.	344.345	do. do.	337.337
do. do.	345.346	do. do.	338.338
do. do.	346.347	do. do.	339.339
do. do.	347.348	do. do.	340.340
do. do.	348.349	do. do.	341.341
do. do.	349.350	do. do.	342.342
do. do.	350.351	do. do.	343.343
do. do.	351.352	do. do.	344.344
do. do.	352.353	do. do.	345.345
do. do.	353.354	do. do.	346.346
do. do.	354.355	do. do.	347.347
do. do.	355.356	do. do.	348.348
do. do.	356.357	do. do.	349.349
do. do.	357.358	do. do.	350.350
do. do.	358.359	do. do.	351.351
do. do.	359.360	do. do.	352.352
do. do.	360.361	do. do.	353.353
do. do.	361.362	do. do.	354.354
do. do.	362.363	do. do.	355.355
do. do.	363.364	do. do.	356.356
do. do.	364.365	do. do.	357.357
do. do.	365.366	do. do.	358.358
do. do.	366.367	do. do.	359.359
do. do.	367.368	do. do.	360.360
do. do.	368.369	do. do.	361.361
do. do.	369.370	do. do.	362.362
do. do.	370.371	do. do.	363.363
do. do.	371.372	do. do.	364.364
do. do.	372.373	do. do.	365.365
do. do.	373.374	do. do.	366.366
do. do.	374.375	do. do.	367.367
do. do.	375.376	do. do.	368.368
do. do.	376.377	do. do.	369.369
do. do.	377.378	do. do.	370.370
do. do.	378.379	do. do.	371.371
do. do.	379.380	do. do.	372.372
do. do.	380.381	do. do.	373.373
do. do.	381.382	do. do.	374.374
do. do.	382.383	do. do.	375.375
do. do.	383.384	do. do.	376.376

and must be made during the time when the requests of such Officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, which shall happen last.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Lieutenant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

A Captain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to retire home on furlough, and receive the pay of Major. Should he return home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Commander of forces is allowed furlough pay, only in case of extreme domestic sickness.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from the date of the departure of the Officer to his Presidency.

All Officers when it is necessary to solicit a furlough, or absence, on account of sickness, must transmit with their Letter of application for such leave, a certificate signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical Profession, describing the nature of the applicant's complaint, and stating it to be their opinion that the circumstances of the case render a compliance with his request absolutely necessary. And provisionally to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers absent from the Coast of Europe, applying to remain a furlough from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent Physicians, with the attention of a third, that the Person who signed the certificate are Physicians.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Regimental pay, when promoted to that of Major General; and when then allowed to draw their Regimental pay beyond the above period.

At a Court of Directors, held on Friday, the 1st March 1811.

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the evident mismanagement of the meeting of the 70th Section of the Act of the 3rd of His present Majesty, cap. 53, as to the time of absence after which Civil and Military Officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved, — that Military Officers wishing to avail themselves of

the provisions here referred to, must arrive in India within three years from their departure from Europe, or otherwise they shall not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military advantage, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously sworn to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS for the retirement of PENSIONERS on LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Every retiring Officer and Soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, or his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an attestation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency, where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,000. A Captain, £1,000. A Lieutenant, £500. An Ensign, £275. Officers' widows must produce a sworn affidavit, that their husbands did not own possession of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, and Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.	per day		per ann.	per day
A Colonel	£ 30	5 6	A Ensign	£ 20	10 0 or 2s. 6d.
Lieut. Col.	25	4 8	A Surgeon	25	5 6
Major	18 5	4	A Lieut. Surgeon	15	4 8
Captain	12	5 0	A Surgeon of Foot	15	4 0
Lieutenant	10	11 6	A Surgeon of Ordnance	15	4 0

The widows are half as above to continue during their widowhood. Sergeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have not a husband thirty pence per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have not a husband nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be settled from the period of their landing in England.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

Extract of the Act of the Thirtieth of His present Majesty, GEORGE III. respecting Writers and Cadets. And be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable

paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, and the sum for his accommodation, either to the Commander or more than those prescribed by the Court's Regulations.

That in the event of his appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall be paid by, or for any Cadet, until Cadet is placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed, and

That the last mentioned Regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet upon his appearing before the Court to be approved.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 11th July, 1850.

Resolved, — That the following regulations be established, respecting the passage and accommodation of persons of the undermentioned descriptions, to and from India, on the Ships in the Company's Service.

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM ENGLAND.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the undermentioned sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of Gentlemen proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, at their own expense, to the following stations:

General Officers,	£200
Gentlemen of Council or Colonels,	200
Lieutenant Colonels,	150
Major,	
Senior Merchants,	150
Junior do.	
Factors,	125
Captains,	

That the Commanders be absolutely restrained from demanding more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of persons proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, in the following stations, viz.

Writers,	£100
Subalterns,	100
Assistant Surgeons,	200
Cadets,	100

That the Court shall be likewise restrained from demanding more than the sum of £50, for the accommodation of any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, who may proceed at their own expense to India, exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners.

That in order more effectually to prevent more than the allowance aforesaid being taken from Writers, Subaltern Officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets, the several sums appointed for the outward-bound passage of these persons, whether the two latter

shall be at the Captain's table or Third Mate's Mess, shall be paid by them, respectively, to the Paymaster of Seamen's Wages; and the order for the reception of any person, in either of those stations, on board any of the Ships in the Company's service, shall not be delivered, until they shall have produced the Paymaster's receipt for the amount so ordered to be paid him; and that the several allowances hereby directed to be deposited in his hands, be paid to the Commander, or to the Third Mate, or their respective Agents, properly authorized to receive the same.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the accommodation at their tables of Officers, in His Majesty's Service, proceeding to India in the following stations, viz.

General Officers,	£200	Exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners, paid by the Company.
Colonels,	150	
Lieutenant Colonels,	125	
Majors,	125	
Captains and Surgeons,	110	
Subalterns and Assistant Surgeons,	95	

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM INDIA.

That the Commanders of the Company's Ships be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables, from India, of Officers, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, who shall be returning to Europe, either on sick certificate or military duty, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	From Madras. Assees Rupees.	From Bombay. Bombay Rupees.
Lieut. Colonels,	2,500	2,500	2,500
Majors,	2,500	2,500	2,500
Captains,	2,000	2,000	2,000
Subalterns,	1,500	1,500	1,500

and that the Commanders do, upon no account, refuse to receive the sums herein stated, for the passage and accommodation of Gentlemen of the above description from India, respectively.

That the Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships, be each constrained to receive on board their respective Ships at least two Officers, of the description above mentioned, returning to Europe, and that the leftmost third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off, be appropriated to their accommodation.

That the Commanders of the Company's Extra Ships shall be likewise constrained to receive on board one Officer returning to Europe, of the before mentioned description, and that such Officer be accommodated with a cabin, on the starboard side,

aboard the Chief Mate's cabin, and abreast of the spirit-room, of not less dimensions than seven feet long and six feet wide.

That in the event of the return of the whole of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Europe, the Governments in India shall, in such case, allot the whole, or such part of the great cabin of each Ship for the accommodation of the Officers, as the Governments may deem proper, due notice thereof being given to the Commanders; and that the sums to be paid for the passage of each Officer be the same as those above stated for Officers returning on ordinary duty.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums for the passage and accommodation at their tables from India, of the following Gentlemen, who shall be certified by the Governor and Council to be under the necessity of returning to England, viz.

	From Bangoe, Sierra Leone.	From Madras, Arcot, Rangoon.	From Bombay, Bombay, Rangoon.
Factors	2,000	2,000	2,000
Writers	1,500	1,500	1,500

That in case any Commander shall, by any ways or means, directly or indirectly, either in England or India, take or receive any further sum or sums of money, or other gratuity or satisfaction, for the passage of any Writer, Subaltern Officer, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, to or from India, such Commander shall forfeit and pay to the Company, for the use of Poplar Hospital, treble the sum so taken beyond the sums before mentioned; and for the purpose of making himself liable to and securing such payment, the Commander of every Ship in the Company's Service shall, before he is sworn in, give bond to the Company, in the penalty of one thousand Pounds.

That if any Third Mate should directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, accommodation at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he be fined treble the amount of the excess, for the use of Poplar Hospital, and that such fine be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

That the several sums above mentioned be established for the passage outward and homeward, of the several persons of the descriptions before stated; and that the same do apply only to such accommodations as those persons are respectively entitled to under the existing regulations of the Company; and that any additional accommodation or cabin may be added for with the Commander, and paid for separately without being considered as a deduction from the sum fixed by the Court for the passage money of each person.

W. RAMSAY, SECRETARY.

ABSTRACT OF THE ACT

53 GEO. III. CAP. 155.

For continuing to the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges, for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration thereof, within the same; and for regulating the Trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter. — [15th July 1813.]

Parliament recognizes the Acts of 9th and 10th Will. III. — 53d Geo. III. c. 31 and 59, such Acts to be continued subject to certain regulations and provisions under the present Bill.

1. Former territorial acquisitions in India, with new acquisitions on the continent of Asia, or in any island north of the Equator, to continue in the government of the East India Company, for a further term.

2. Exclusive trade with China, and trade in tea; and provisions of former Acts not repealed by, or repugnant to, this Act; continuing during further term.

3. On the expiration of three years' notice by Parliament, any charter in force on 1st April 1813, and payment of what is due from the public to the Company, the term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, according to the proviso in 53d Geo. III. c. 57. — N.B. Notice by Speaker to be valid. See Sect. 5.

4. Not to determine the Corporation of the Company, or their right to trade in common with others; as granted by 9th Will. III. or any other Act or Charter.

5. Notice by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due notice by Parliament.

6. Any of His Majesty's subjects, after 10th April 1814, may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except China, in Ships navigated according to Act. See Sect. 13.

7. Navigation laws (except Act 25) not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the Charter, except tea, from any other places, within the Charter, except China.

8. None but the Company, or by their license, to trade in tea.

9. Not export military stores to any place upon the Continent of Asia.

10. Ships in private trade to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported in private trade, to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which

government of the said Company to the north of the Equator, nor the said Company's factory at Benccolen or it's dependencies, nor the dominions of the Emperor of China, without a license from the Directors.

33. Persons desirous of introducing themselves to India for the moral and religious improvement of themselves, or of going and remaining there for other lawful purposes, to apply to the Court of Directors; and if the Court of Directors refuse permission to any person to proceed to the East-Indies, applications to be submitted to the Board, who may direct certificates to be granted by the Directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements.

34. Directors may make representations thereon to the Board.

35. All persons proceeding to the East-Indies, to be subject to the regulations of the local governments.

36. Governments in India may, by order, declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons, to whom they have been granted, have forfeited their claim to exercising and protection: Persons not to be prosecuted for trading without a license, until two months after notice of the order.

37. Governments in India not to station the residence of His Majesty's subjects at their several presidencies, without the authority of the Directors, except under special circumstances, and giving their reasons for granting the same.

38. Board of Council may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the Charter, except between the Indies and Malacca, and islands south of the Equator, Benccolen, and China.

39. His Majesty's subjects, authorized for lawful purposes, to go to and reside at places without eleven degrees south latitude and 61 and 150 degrees east longitude.

40. Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than as directed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, according to 17 Geo. III. c. 59, s. 125, and subsequent sections, or any other Act or Acts.

41. Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the prescribed limits, not to be liable to forfeitures.

42. Colleges and Seminaries abroad to be subject to the controul of the Board.

43. Provision for schools, Public Lectures, or other literary Institutions in India, for the benefit of the Natives, to be

regulated by the Governor General in Council, subject to the controul of the Board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local governments.

44. College, and Military Seminary in England, to be continued, and the Directors, with the approbation of the Board, to make rules and regulations for the same; and the Directors may make representations, respecting alterations or additions by the Board.

45. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction over such College.

46. No person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the College, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules.

47. Establishment of Officers in the College and Military Seminary, and principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the controul of the Board.

48. Principal and Professors exempted from parochial residence on their several benefices, as if included in 43 Geo. III. c. 48.

49. A Bishop and three Archdeacons shall be established in India by His Majesty's letters patent; and their salaries to be paid by the Company:—viz. the Bishop £5,000, and each Archdeacon £2,000 per annum.

50. Salaries to commence on taking office, and to cease when functions cease.

51. Bishop to have no jurisdiction or functions, except such as may be limited by letters patent.

52. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop, by letters patent, such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary.

53. Warrant for letters patent, respecting the Bishoprick or Archdeaconry, to be countersigned by the President of the Board.

54. His Majesty may grant pensions to Bishops and Archdeacons who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years; to be paid by the Company as a political charge, viz. the Bishop £1,500—each Archdeacon £800 per annum.

55. Application of the revenues arising from the territorial acquisitions in India: First, in raising and maintaining forces, forts and garrisons, and providing warlike and naval stores. Secondly, in payment of interest of Indian debt, incurred or to be incurred. Thirdly, in defraying expenses of establishments, civil and commercial. Fourthly, towards liquidation of territorial debter bond debt, or as the Court, with the approbation of the Board, shall direct; subject as aftermentioned.

56. A sum equal to the actual payments which shall have been made from the commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in the year preceding, after deducting therefrom

ten millions of pounds sterling, calculated at the exchange of two shillings for the Bengal current rupee, eight shillings for the Madras pagoda, and two shillings and three-pence for the Bombay rupee, and the bonded debt in Great Britain shall have been reduced to the sum of three millions of pounds sterling; then, and thereafter the surplus proceeds, which shall be found to arise from the said rents, revenues, and profits, of the said territorial acquisitions, and from sale of the goods, and the profits of the trade of the said Company, or in any other manner, after providing for the payments aforesaid, shall be applied to the more speedy repayment of the capital of any public funds or securities, which have been or may be created for the use of the said Company, the charges of which have been, or may be directed to be borne by the said Company by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament; and that any surplus that may arise shall be set apart, and from time to time paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to be applied as Parliament shall direct, without interest to be paid to the Company in respect of or for the use thereof, but nevertheless it is hereby declared, that all such sums of money as shall be so paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, as aforesaid, not exceeding twelve millions of pounds sterling, shall be deemed and taken to be a fund for securing to the said United Company the capital stock of the said United Company, and also a dividend at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, in respect thereof; and of the excess of such payments, if any, beyond the said amount of twelve millions of pounds sterling, one-sixth part shall from time to time be reserved and retained by the said United Company for their own use and benefit, and the remaining five sixths shall be deemed and shall be the property of the public, and at the disposal of Parliament.

60. If the debt, after a reduction, shall be again increased beyond £10,000,000—reduction again to take place.

61. So much of the 23 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the Exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the Bank, repealed.

62. A dividend of 10 shillings per cent. to be paid out of the Company's Separate Fund, till exhausted; and then calculated, out of the net proceeds of the Company's profits.

63. 37 Geo. III. c. 32, s. 9, relating to this fund, repealed.

64. Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of all their territorial, political, and commercial affairs; and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts to the Board for their approbation.

65. This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before Parliament, as directed by 33 Geo. III. c. 32.

66. Copies of Regulations abroad, made under 37 Geo. III. c. 142, 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79, and 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, to be laid annually with accounts before Parliament.

67. Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the control of the Board.

68. Board to have control over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenue, (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges), or of loans in India to commercial purposes.

69. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board, copies of all proceedings, and of despatches received, relating to or concerning the appropriation to any investment, or other commercial purposes, of any part of the revenue of the said territories or acquisitions, or of any monies arising from any loan raised, or to be raised in the East Indies, or of any securities issued or to be issued by any of the governments of the said Company, immediately after the arrival and receipt thereof.

70. No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the Board.—Board to make alterations subject to revision under the representations of Directors.

71. Board to return proposed despatches with all reasonable despatch not exceeding two months.

72. Proceedings of the Board may be signed, either by the Chief or Assistant Secretary.

73. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations, until authorized by the Board of Commissioners.

74. Secret Committee to take the following oath:—

"I, A. B. do swear, That I will, according to the best of my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts and powers reposed in me as a member of the Secret Committee, appointed by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies; I will not disclose or make known any of the secret orders or instructions, which shall be given, communicated, or transmitted to the said Committee by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, nor any decisions communicated or transmitted to the said Committee by any of the governments or presidencies in India, which relate to the levying war, or the making peace, or treating or negotiating with any of the Native Princes or States of the East Indies, or other parts within the limits of the said Company's Charter, save only to the other members of the said Secret Committee, or to the person or persons who shall be duly

- * nominated and employed in transcribing or preparing the same respectively, unless I shall be authorized by the said Commissioners to disclose and make known the same.

"So help me God."

73. Oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret despatches, either sent or received from India, according to the tenor and form of that taken by the Commissioners and the said Secretary.

74. Title of this Act to be inserted in the Directors' oath, instead of the oath of the 33d Geo. III. c. 57.

75. In cases of equality of votes in General Courts of Courts of Directors, the questions not to be determined by lot, but to be considered as rejected; except in cases of one or more candidates for office, which are still to be determined by lot.

76. Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements, to be prepared by the Directors.—33 Geo. III. c. 52.

77. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the presidency by the Principal Secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the Chief Secretary.

78. Vacancies in directors, and Commanders in Chief, to be filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to His Majesty's approbation. Not to affect the right of Directors to recall.

79. Vacancies in India, not to be supplied by the Directors without the approbation of the Board, provided nothing shall prevent or hinder the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing, absolutely or provisionally, such persons as they may think fit to the Offices of Members of Council, General Officer on the Staff, Advocate and Attorney General, Attorney at Law of the said Company, or Chaplain, at the several presidencies or settlements, or to any offices or employments in the civil or marine establishments of the said Company, which may be and usually have been supplied by persons not having been nominated or appointed by the said Court of Directors from nomination or appointment of persons, as they may think fit, in such manner as they have heretofore been used or accustomed to do.

80. Provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, respecting the periods of service necessary for nomination of civil officers modified: if a person of more than 21 years of age may be given any less years service in India, places of more than £2000 per annum after seven years; and places of more than £1200 per annum (including the Company's arrears) after five years.

81. Retention of services, civil and military, suspended, or removed by the Government should not to be valid without the consent of the Board.

89

82. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant-Colonels commanding Regiments, may return to India, after five years absence, with consent of the Directors and the Board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident.

83. Retained and returned to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India.

84. Services of the Company may waive their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to Boards, Courts, or other civil establishments.

85. Payment for King's troops by the Company, not to exceed 30,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition.

86. No gratuity above £600 to be good unless confirmed by the Board.

87. Previous Acts respecting salaries of officers, and the commencement of them, repealed—to commence in future from and after their taking upon them their several offices. Advances to be made to persons residing in the United Kingdom for equipments and voyages, viz.—

To the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal	£3000
To each of the Members of Council there	1200
To the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India	2500
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William	1500
To each of the Puisne Judges there	1000
To the Governor of Fort Saint George	3000
To each of the Members of Council there	1000
To the Commander in Chief there	2000
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court there	1200
To each of the Puisne Judges there	1000
To the Governor of Bombay	2500
To each of the Members of Council there	1000
To the Commander in Chief there	1500
To the Recorder there	1000
To the Governor of Prince of Wales Island	1200
To the Recorder there	1000
To the Bishop	1200
To each of the Archdeacons	800

88. Additional provision for the salaries and charges of the Board of Control, viz. not to exceed £90,000 per annum, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

89. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board of Control, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

90. Previous service under the Company to be taken into account for Officers of the Board.

93. Court of Directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, viz. to any officer or servant, being under sixty years of age, incapable from infirmity of mind or body to discharge the duties of his office, if he shall have served with diligence and fidelity in the service of the said Company for ten years, any annual sum not exceeding one-third of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if above ten years and less than twenty, any such sum not exceeding one-half of such salary and allowed emoluments; if above twenty years, any such sum not exceeding two-thirds of such salary and allowed emoluments; if such officer or servant shall be above sixty years of age, and he shall have served fifteen years or upwards, it shall and may be lawful, without proof of infirmity of mind or body, to grant him, by way of superannuation, any annual sum not exceeding two-thirds of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served forty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding three-fourths of such salary and allowed emoluments; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served fifty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding the whole of such salary and allowed emoluments charged to the debit of the branch of the Company's affairs to which the said officers or servants may respectively belong.

94. Account of superannuation to be laid before Parliament in the next session.

95. Not to prejudice the King's sovereignty or affect the rights of the Company.

96. The governments in India empowered to make laws, regulations and articles of war, for the native troops; and to hold courts martial.

97. Former laws, articles of war, and established usages, respecting native troops, confirmed.

98. Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on persons and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those places; in the same manner as in places where such jurisdiction is not bestowed, duty or tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales Island to be valid till sanctioned by the Directors, with the approbation of the Board.

99. Governor-General and Governors in Council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and penalties for the non-payment thereof.

100. Advocate General may exhibit informations to the King's Courts, in matters of revenue.

101. Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the

terms of their license, under a penalty not exceeding 2,000 Rupees, or commitment for two months; the second offence double. Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home. But not on account of residence previous to conviction.

102. King's Courts regularly to hold sessions four times in every year, for trying criminal offences.

103. For misdemeanors committed by British subjects more than one hundred miles from a Presidency, informations may be filed ex-officio, and prosecuted as in the Court of King's Bench in England.

104. Persons residing in India without license, may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted.

105. Justices of Peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction, in cases of assault, forcible entry, or other injury accompanied by force, and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government. Fines to be paid to the magistrates; and the application of such fines. Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

106. Justices of the Peace to have jurisdiction without the jurisdiction of the courts of requests, in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, and recovery thereof subject to the same rules and regulations.

107. British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immovable property, more than ten miles from the Presidencies, to be subject to the local civil judicature, with certain restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of the local judicatures; and giving an appeal to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or local court, and to His Majesty's Court. Not to bar the jurisdiction of the King's courts; for the plaintiff may sue there at his election.

108. British subjects allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district; and, if suing in any civil court, they shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it.

109. The natives of India, in service of the Company, to be subject to provincial courts.

110. Admiralty jurisdiction of King's courts to be extended.

111. Advocate-General of the Company may file informations in King's courts, for debts due to His Majesty.

112. Justice of the Peace may qualify by taking the oaths in any court of justice within the provinces.

113. Provincial courts of the highest jurisdiction may arrest in civil or criminal process within the presidencies notwithstanding

the jurisdiction of King's court, provided the process be in writing, with the English translation, and signed by a Judge.

114. Stealing securities for the payment of money, or warrants for the receipts of it, forging or uttering forged instruments, coining or uttering counterfeit coin, within the jurisdiction of King's courts, punishable like stealing goods.

115. Forgery punishable with transportation.

116. Counterfeiting current coin punishable with transportation.

117. Uttering counterfeit coins, punishable:—First offence with six months imprisonment second, with two years; third, with transportation for life.

118. Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient proof of such conviction.

119. Having in possession more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment.

120. Counterfeiting licences or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment.

121. Government to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 20 degrees N. L. or 23 degrees S. L.

122. Persons taking oaths, touching any of the matters directed to be testified on oath by this act, guilty of perjury: and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the law of England.

123. In actions for malicious arresting of persons found in the East Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue; but the proof to be on the plaintiff, with treble costs.

124. Limitation of suits to three years after removal of complaint.

125. Parts of the Act, for which no particular time is appointed, to commence from 10th April 1814.

Government advertisement.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to apprehend that the existing Law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Native of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

8

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the Party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other Person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanor at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court or Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the Party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender, to be paid or given to the Prosecutor or Informer, as such Court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bona fide) in the way of his profession only.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,
16th September 1817.

G. STRACHEY,
CHIEF SECRETARY.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Commercial Department, dated 7th September 1808.

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Murter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marier and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our

immediate inspection and location, and we have made such arrangements with His Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will secure the greatest possible dispatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowance, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have created this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others, who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Baggage Office of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our Baggage Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Munro and Brown, to claim and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, &c. we have directed Messrs. Munro and Brown to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted, or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this Country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Customs of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice thereof be made generally public, and further that No. 100, &c. which contain a coloured dress however small, are prohibited to be produced and cannot be passed in England as part of the Luggage.

233. The following is a list of the Baggage allowed to be taken by a Gentleman returning from England in the Pacific Expedition, dated 1st August 1801.

Having referred to the numerous quantity of baggage brought home by the Passengers arriving in the Company's Ships, and the great expense incurred by the Company, and the necessity of the Government to be satisfied with the quantity of baggage, we have introduced since the year, when the said ship arrived, the regulations both to the Company and Owner, the regulations by the Passengers being in one of the Ships lately arrived having amounted to the immense quantity of 63 Tons; examining these regulations, we have adopted the following regulations as necessary to be adopted to prevent such immense quantities of baggage being introduced to the ultimate prejudice of the Company's cargo; we have then introduced the following

resolutions, with copies of which you must furnish the Commanders of all Ships in the Company's Service for their information and guidance; and we direct that you adopt every other means which may appear necessary towards carrying the same into effect, viz.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations be restricted from taking with them, a larger Tonnage of baggage and stores, than the following, exclusive of their bedding, a table and a sofa or two chairs, for their respective cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council,.....	5	Tons.
General Officers,.....	5	do.
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service,.....	4	do.
Senior Merchants.....	4	do.
Lieutenant Colonels.....	3	do.
Junior Merchants.....	3	do.
Majors.....	2½	do.
Factors.....	2½	do.
Captains.....	2	do.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the above-mentioned stations who may be permitted to bring home their families with them, be restricted from taking more Tonnage than one-half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, be restricted from taking more than 2½ of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

That Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other cabin Passengers be restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 Ton each, exclusive of their bedding, a table and sofa or two chairs.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, be restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

That such Gentlemen of either of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to bring home their Wives with them, be restricted from taking more than 1 Ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

That single Ladies be restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

That all excess of baggage beyond the above-mentioned quantities, on whatever ship it may be brought home, be invariably charged freight at the charter party rate per Ton, and that the said baggage be not delivered from the Company's Warehouse, till such freight shall have been paid into the Company's Treasury.

Advertisement.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Port St. George (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their Customers), does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception above stated,) shall deliver the same, at the Arsenal of Port St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all stores so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconveniences which the restriction might produce to Individuals who may require wine, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade.—It is therefore hereby notified, that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

By Order of the Military Board.

Military Board Officer,

Port St. George.

July 16, 1810.

T. MACLEANE,

C. S. M. S.

Government Advertisement.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

The Underwise the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a Regulation under date the 6th November last, prohibiting Individuals from dressing their servants in the Regiments of the Company's troops, for general information.

EXTRACT OF REGULATION NO. A. D. 1810.

Sec. 10. First. All persons, whether European or Native, within the Company's Province (excepting such privileged persons as the Government may specially exempt from the operation of the rule contained in this Section) are positively forbidden to dress any of their servants, either for the purpose of parade or otherwise, in the uniform of the Company's regiments and levies, or in a dress so nearly approaching to that uniform, as to enable the persons wearing it to impose themselves on the country people for regiments and levies.

Second. All Natives, excepting those actually in the Military Service of the Company, or belonging to persons specially exempted by Government from the operation of this rule, are forbidden to wear a dress similar to that mentioned in the foregoing clause.

Third. Officers of every description, employed in the Service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons, in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in such capacity, are prohibited from clothing them with a military dress.

Fourth. With the view of giving full effect to the orders contained in the preceding clauses, the Military Commanding Officers of stations, and of detachments, in the interior parts of the country, and the several Zillah Magistrates are hereby authorized and required, to deprive of a military dress any person who shall wear it contrary to these orders. The local Officers of police are also empowered and directed to apprehend all persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, who will deal with them in the manner above prescribed.

Fifth. Military Officers, or other persons, to whom escorts may be allowed, when travelling through the country, are forbidden to send escorts or leaders into the villages, for the purpose of procuring any sort of provisions or of pressing bearers, coolies, or boatmen. Every local Officer of police, upon proper application, will, under Section VIII. of this Regulation, grant such assistance as he may be able to afford; and all violent measures, therefore, will be considered equally illegal and unnecessary.

Sixth. No person shall be allowed to distinguish his peons, or other servants, with badges, except the Public Officers (civil or military) employed in the service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in the public service. The several Zillah Magistrates are empowered and directed to apprehend any person (not being in the service of a Public Officer of the Government, authorized to wear such servants) who shall wear a badge, in opposition to the prohibition contained in this clause, and to deprive him of the badge. The local Officers of police are also authorized and directed to apprehend persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, by whom the offender will be dealt with as aforesaid. Any European, not being a Public Officer of the Government, to whom such description of public servants is allowed, employing badged peons, or other description of servants wearing badges, contrary to this prohibition, will be liable to the

severe disapproval of the Government, as representation of the circumstances of the case by the Magistrate, who is directed to report on such matters for the information and orders of the Governor in Council.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

For St. George, T. CAHAGAN,
Secy to Government.

Advertisement dated 24th April 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency, it is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, must be liable, payable for all arrears on standing, and which may come from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, and all purchases and transfers of such premises, as well as due, on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Directors with the authority of Government.

For St. George, W. HARRINGTON,
Secretary.

Extracts from an Advertisement, dated 13th December 1803.

With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras and in the means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Customary of the Collectors, Madras, where all persons who purchase property or land in the name of mortgage of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Customary.

Pursuant to the former advertisement, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due, all persons, whether purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and not extend or quit rent discharged by the former holder up to the day of the transfer, or otherwise they will be held answerable for the same.

For Madras, R. W. ELLIS,
Collector of Madras.

REGULATIONS

for manifesting Presents and Articles for Family use, &c.

Presents or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To Secretary to the Board of Trade.

Sir,
In consequence of the Advertisement of the
I request permission to send to England upon
the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified
in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not
intended for Trade, but are for

For Presents.
For family use.
MADRAS, 18th of 18, I am, &c.
LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value R. S. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be Signed)
Madras Customs, 18th of 18
I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned
articles have been paid.

(Signed) ()
Collector of Sea Customs.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above
prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience
on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the
office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation
of Individuals.

Government Advertisement.

Para 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras, specifying also the place from whence they may have come.

2. This notice shall extend to all French subjects, whether born in France or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All foreigners who may arrive at the Presidency are to submit to report their names, designation, and place from whence they have come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

Fort St. George, April 2, 1867.

Avis du Gouvernement.

Il est ordonné à tous les Étrangers résidents à Madras, de quel que condition qu'ils soient, de déposer, dans la quinzaine comprise de ce jour, au Superintendant de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur résidence, leur profession, l'époque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'endroit d'où ils viennent ou d'où ils partent.

Cet ordre s'étend sur tous Sujets Français, Nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Étrangères, et quiconque n'exécute pas cet ordre sera dans la cas d'être arrêté.

Les Français, naissant à tous les Étrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans la vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'endroit d'où ils viennent ou d'où ils partent, et le nom de l'endroit où ils demeureront pendant leur séjour à Madras.

Donné au Fort St. George, le 2 de Avril 1867.

This Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby required to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

Notice is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in His Majesty's, or Honorable Company's

service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have come.

This advertisement applies to persons who may hereafter arrive at the Presidency, either by sea or land, and are hereby directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons is not confined to persons residing at any of the outstations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to; either from the Presidency or from any of the outstations, whether by sea or land, shall be forwarded, and then in the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any loss of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Advertisement, as well as that of the Advertisement of 24 April and 29 August 1867, be printed by the Superintendent of Police, and issued in those conspicuous places of public resort, as the Presidency, the general distribution, and a certain number of copies to be distributed to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective offices and divisions, where the above descriptions of persons resided, and in the event of any of the above description of persons, so transmitting the above copy of notice to be made to that effect purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrate, Collectors, and other local authorities, to keep the above description of persons, as they arrive, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them the order, and to register their names in a list, and in their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

Madras Police Office, 24 April 1867.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived, date of arrival.	By what ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, under date the 19th August 1807, is published for general information at this Presidency.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated August 19, 1807.

Para. 6.—We have resolved, that in future, previous to any black Servant, or a wife of any Non-Commissioned Officer, or Private, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon His Highness on board any ship whatever, a deposit of £100, instead of £50 as heretofore, be made in the Company's Treasury at your Presidency.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.
G. G. KEBLE.

Fort St. George, September 10, 1808. Sent to Govt.

PROCLAMATION.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased hereby to recall the Proclamation on the subject of the Coinage, bearing date the 15th of July 1807, and also the latter part of that of the 23th of November in the same year, announcing a new Coinage of half and quarter Pagodas.

1st.—The Coinage of double Rupees, half and quarter Pagodas, five, two, and one Pannam piece, shall cease, but those Coins shall still continue to pass in circulation and be coined and

received at all the Public Treasuries at the same rate as heretofore.

2d.—The Coinage of Rupees, half Rupees, and quarters of English standard fineness shall be discontinued at the Mint of this Presidency, and those Coins shall ascend to the following weight, and contain the following amount of pure Silver and of alloy. The Rupee shall weigh 150 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain 144 Grains of pure Silver and 6 Grains of alloy. The half Rupee shall weigh 75 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain 72 Grains of pure Silver and 3 Grains of alloy. The quarter Rupee shall weigh 37 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain 36 Grains of pure Silver and 1 Grain of alloy.

Each of the new Rupees will contain 144 Grains more of pure Silver than the last Rupee which has been issued from the Madras Mint under the Proclamation of the 15th of July 1807, and the Rupees, half Rupees, and quarters of Rupees shall pass in general circulation, and at reception, shall be taken at all the Public Treasuries under this Presidency, at the same rate with the Asot and Company's Rupees now in circulation, that is, at 350 Rupees to 100 Star Pagodas.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.
H. HILL.
Fort St. George, 11th June 1812. Acting Secy. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 27, 1812.

The following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Treasurers for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents for the purpose hereinafter mentioned, of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Calcutta or elsewhere.

3d.—The Officers so-auctioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Assignments or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and which may be received in deposit, which receipts shall appear to be true and correct, and shall be regularly indorsed to the proper department. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and

Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be first in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers above mentioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them. And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either in Pooled in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rate of exchange at which Government may draw at the time; or they may pay the amount at the Residency to any person authorized by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, or alter any such which are provided for in the fresh instructions he directed at the Treasury, and which before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes laid down in deposits may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on such Notes, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper is deposited shall become payable, the above mentioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will convert it in any other Loan, in which it may be subservient at the time, or in the purchase of other Government or Loan Accounts, or in the purchase of other Government or Loan Accounts, or in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time direct one of these modes of disposing of the Principal of the other, provided that the fresh instructions be received by the Treasury, and which before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposits may give separate instructions regarding each Note, and the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers above mentioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited in such Loan, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietor for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers above mentioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposits with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1000 Rs. Ray) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers above mentioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities in either of the modes mentioned in the instructions upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to induce any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Advances to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such Person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same Person. But they are prohibited from reversing the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such Payment at the Treasury, as above mentioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rules hereinafter prescribed, upon the Paper required to be induced, are to be paid before the redemption is made; or in case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the actual proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Advance, to Indemnity, or to Sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to Indemnify, according to the form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers above mentioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 15. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the above mentioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required, to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the form No. 17.

11th. In each of the cases on which the Officers above mentioned are authorized to receive money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will pay as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it.—Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

12th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers above mentioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

Port William."

13th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by these Officers.

14th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest

on Paper deposited, 1 per Cent. on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSITE.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposit; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceeds 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a new Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving Payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-half or two Annas per Cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, 1 per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order, 1 per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITES.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

10th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the above mentioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17a. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intension as to do in the future. And at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of individuals' papers and Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, and remain for safe custody in the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. E. G. TUCKER,
Sec. to Govt.

Form of notice to be given to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

I direct the year and day of the month in which the application is made, and the present notice is given.

Whereas, the Public Securities mentioned, have been deposited with you, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for safe custody.

No. of the Public Securities mentioned, dated the day of the month of the year.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, FORT WILLIAM.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

Received of the said Proprietor, the sum of Rs. _____ for the said Public Securities mentioned, dated the day of the month of the year.

No. of the Public Securities mentioned, dated the day of the month of the year.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, FORT WILLIAM.

Form of the notice to be given to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

Whereas, the Public Securities mentioned, have been deposited with you, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for safe custody.

No. of the Public Securities mentioned, dated the day of the month of the year.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, FORT WILLIAM.

Form of the notice to be given to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of the Bills for Rs. _____

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 1.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collection of Revenue.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on the Collection of Revenue.

Payable to A. B. and to include the said draft to C. D. at H. Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of the Bills for Rs. _____

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. at H. of his order, on my Account, in payment of the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of the Bills for Rs. _____

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 3.

Form of instructions for the deposit of the Principal and interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be deposited to any loan which may be applied to the loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the under-mentioned Securities, depositing with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to each Loan of the Government as may be then agreed.

No. of the Bills for Rs. _____

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (three per cent) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. 6 of for Rs. Rs.
for Rs. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Rs. Rs.
No. of for Rs. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to which be deposited Paper not in course of payment, on new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, in the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Rs. Rs.
No. of for Rs. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be invested in a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted

95

herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest arising on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to invest the amount of Interest arising from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Rs. Rs.
No. of for Rs. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Agency to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or loan any Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present existing in the Office of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort William, in Bengal, to be my Joint Agents, from time to time, as any other person shall be appointed to succeed either of the said Officers, I do

rescind the powers so appointed, so that the power shall always be retained solely by the persons exercising the said Office in my name and on my behalf, to receive, sell and deliver, all or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, up or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Gazette of India on the 15th December 1870, and to receive the consideration money, and to pay interest or Dividend for the same, and to do all such and sundry other things as the said Company, hereby authorizing and empowering all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein by virtue of said.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____.

Second, sealed and signed by _____ in the presence of _____

N.B.—The date hereon is observed at the time of execution, to wit: _____, at _____, in the presence of _____, the witnesses, who are named in their names.

No. 14. Form of the Instruction to Indemnify Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____, please to fill in the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver them to the Indemnity of the Office.

No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____
No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15. Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____, please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds, to A. B. or his order on any account, upon deposit in the Treasury at Fort William.

No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____
No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16. Form of Instruction to remit the Principal and Interest of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in full, to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, the Court of Directors, or any such authority, by the

Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time, and further orders from me, be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____
No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17. Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____
No. _____ of _____ for Rs. _____

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18. Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to pay the Balance of Cash in my Credit with you, to A. B. or order.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

FORT WILLIAM.

Territorial Department, October 10, 1877.

1. The Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Port St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further order, any sums of Money, in even Hundreds, not being less than Sixty Rupees One Thousand, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company, at an Interest of Six per Cent, per Annum, as hereafter specified.

2. Subscriptions will be received to this Loan in Cash at par, at the Penalties of Fort William, Port St. George and Bombay.

3. The Sixty Rupees of Poonah, Lucknow, and Genoa, will be received as equal to the Calcutta Sixty Rupees.

4. Subscriptions will be received to this Loan in accepted Bills of Exchange, drawn upon the Governments of Fort William, Port St. George, and Bombay, and deducting interest at the rate

of Six per Cent per Annum, for the period such Bills may have to run. Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, and generally all authorized Public Demands, will be received in Subscriptions to this Loan at par.

5. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount in the usual manner on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

6. Acknowledgments will be granted as hereinafter specified for all Subscriptions to this Loan. But Acknowledgments will not be granted under the present Advertisement for any smaller sum than 1,000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; nor will any such Acknowledgments be granted, otherwise than in sums of even Hundreds.

7. The Acquisition of this Loan will be closed on the 30th of June, 1818.

8. The Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions to this Loan, at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay will grant Acknowledgments for Subscriptions made at those Presidencies respectively, in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, at the undermentioned rates of Exchange.

Fort St. George.—Calcutta Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 100 Sicca Pagodas.

Bombay.—Calcutta Sicca Rupees 100 per 108 Bombay Rupees.

9. The Interest which may be due on the Acknowledgments on the 30th June, 1818, will be paid at either of the Presidencies in Cash, at the rate of Exchange abovementioned, or the amount will be added to the principal, the Holder of the Acknowledgments receiving or paying, at his option the fractional part of 100 Rupees in Cash, so that in all cases, the Notes ultimately to be granted by the Public Officers, may be for sums in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

10. The Acknowledgments, after the Proprietors shall have received the Interest due on the 30th June next, are to be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for a Promissory Note or Notes (not being less than 1,000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees each) in sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and to bear date the 30th day of June, 1818, which Notes will be registered under that date, and be Numbered in the order, in which the Acknowledgments may be presented at his office.

11. The Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, of any denomination whatever. The Proprietor, however, must in every such case, deliver up to the Interest due on the Acknowledgments in Cash, or subscribe to in the manner above mentioned, before the Acknowledgment is transmitted to Bengal, and must also express thereon the Number and Amount of the Promissory Notes, which he would wish to receive in exchange for it, and which will be issued accordingly, to the amount of the Acknowledgment, for any sum in even Hundreds, of not less than 1,000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

12. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off without a previous Notice of Sixty Days being given to the Public, by an Advertisement to be published in the Government Gazette; such Notice shall be considered as equivalent to a notice of payment, at the period appointed for the discharge of the Notes so advertised for payment, and all interest thereon shall cease from the expiration of that period.

13. The Promissory Notes to be so granted, shall be numbered and placed upon the General Register of the Registered Debt of this Presidency, in number alternately and which two parts of the Loan shall be in course of Payment, the Principal shall be discharged, either in Cash at the Presidency of Fort William, or by Bills of Exchange (at the option of the Proprietor) to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Sicca Rupee, payable Eighteen Months after date, with liberty to the Honorable Court to postpone the payment for the further term of One, Two, or Three Years, from the date on which the Bills shall have become due; Interest being allowed from such date, at the rate of Five per Cent per Annum, and payable half yearly, to the period, at which the Bills may finally be discharged. It is at the same time expressly stated, that the Public Creditors shall not have a right to demand payment by Bills at any time, it being intended only to show them this alternative, when the Loan shall actually be in course of payment by Public Notice to be given for that purpose.

14. The Notes shall be advertised for payment, according to the order of priority in date and number, in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register, with the special reservations hereinafter noticed; and all Notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the Notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of previous Notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the Notice relating to

them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior Advertisements, may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorized to apply for payment.

15. It is clearly to be understood, that Purchases by the Comptrollers of the Sinking Fund, and transfers on the Notes of the present Loan into any future Loan in the manner hitherto used, shall not be considered as infringements of the regulation in the preceding clause, with respect to priority of payment.

16. For the accommodation of Proprietors of Notes residing at Fort St. George or Bombay, it is hereby provided that on application to the Accountant General at either of those Presidencies, they shall be entitled to have the Original Note issued by the Bengal Government, exchanged for another Note for the same sum in Calcutta Sica Rupree, and of the same tenor in every respect, or to have different Notes consolidated into one, or more larger Notes, or to have their Notes subdivided into smaller Notes, each being for less than 1,000 Calcutta Sica Rupree for payment at the established Rate of Office.

17. The Interest on the Promissory Notes shall be payable half yearly, on the 21st of December and the 25th of June, from year to year, until the Principal shall be discharged, or until the Interest shall cease on the expiration of the Notice of payment, as expressed in the 12th clause; and it shall be optional with the Proprietor of the Notes, to require payment of such Interest in Cash, either at Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay; or by Bill, to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors of the Exchange of Two Annas and Six Pence per Calcutta Sica Rupree, payable Twelve Months after date, — provided always in the latter case, that the Interest, for which Bills may be so required, amount to the sum of Forty five Pounds Sterling at the least, and no Bills will be granted for any smaller amount.

18. The Proprietors of Notes which may require the Interest to be paid at Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, or the exchange of 355.172 Calcutta Sica Rupree per 100 Sic Pagodas; or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous at any time of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will grant him a draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum, in Calcutta Sica Rupree, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest to the period of the last half yearly installment.

19. The Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at Bombay, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, or the exchange of 100 Calcutta Sica Rupree per 100 Bombay Annas, or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the

Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum in Calcutta Sica Rupree, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest, to the period of the last half yearly installment.

20. For the accommodation of Proprietors of the Government Securities, whether such Proprietors be resident in England, or be resident in India, certain Regulations have been established, (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary, of the 31st December 1810,) under which the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at each of the three Presidencies are empowered by the authority and directions of the Honorable Court of Directors to act in the management of all property invested in the Government Securities, and those Offices will accordingly, under the Regulations in question, receive into their custody under the responsibility of the Honorable East India Company, the Promissory Notes of the present Loan, on application being made for that purpose by the Proprietor, his constituted Attorney or Assign, and will render the Interest (and the Principal also, when remisable), as it shall become due, according to the instructions which they may receive for that purpose.

21. A Certificate or Acknowledgment will be granted in the following form, for Subscriptions which may be made at the Treasuries of the different Presidencies.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

"I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury, the Sum of Calcutta Sica Rupree — which is to be accounted for to him, or order, in manner following:—Interest on the Principal at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum from this date to the 30th June 1816 will be paid to him at the General Treasury of either of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George or Bombay, or at his option, be added to the Principal, he paying or receiving the fraction of 100 Calcutta Sica Rupree, so that the amount may be brought to even Hundreds, and for the Principal alone, or with the Interest so added, as the case may be, a Promissory Note, to be dated the 30th of June 1816, will be granted on application to the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal, payable conformably to the conditions of the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 10th October 1817."

C. D.
Sub-Treasurer,
or Receiver,
or Collector.

22. Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to Government of Fort William, will be granted in the following form, in exchange for the Certificates or Acknowledgments.

FORT WILLIAM.

"Provisional Note for Calcutta Sica Rupee."

"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge
 "to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sica
 "Rupees ----- as a Loan to the Honorable the
 "United Company of Merchants of England trading to the
 "East Indies, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the
 "said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the
 "said Sum of Sica Rupees ----- to the said -----
 "-----, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on
 "demand at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the
 "expiration of Sixty Days Notice of Payment, to be given by
 "the Governor General in Council, in the Government Gazette,
 "either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the
 "Proprietor of the said Note, to be drawn on the Honorable
 "Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Sallings and Six
 "Pence per Calcutta Sica Rupee, payable Eighteen Months
 "after date, with liberty to the said Court of Directors to
 "prolong the payment of the said Bill of Exchange for the
 "further term of one, two or three years, interest to be paid
 "for each protracted period half yearly, at the rate of five per
 "Cent. per annum; and to pay the Interest accruing on the
 "said sum of Sica Rupees ----- at the rate of six
 "per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments to the said
 "-----, his Executors, Administrators, or his or their order, on the
 "30th of June and the 31st of December in each year until the
 "expiration of sixty days after such notice of payment, as
 "aforesaid, when the amount of Interest will be payable with the
 "Principal, and all further Interest cease. The Interest shall be
 "payable at the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St.
 "George, or Bombay, either in Cash (if at Fort St. George, at
 "the rate of Calcutta Sica Rupees 325 1/2 per 100
 "Pagodas, and at Bombay, at the rate of Calcutta Sica Rupees
 "100 per 108 Bombay Rupees), or at the option of the House, by
 "Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at
 "the rate of Two Sallings and six Pence the Calcutta Sica
 "Rupee, payable twelve months after date, with a further option
 "to the Holder at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the
 "Interest by a draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort
 "William."

"(Signed) R. P.

Sec. to the Govt.

"Accountant General's Office."

"Registered as No. -----"

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice-President in
 Council.

H. M. MACINTOSH.

Sec. to the Govt.

99

FORT WILLIAM.

"Provisional Note for Calcutta Sica Rupee."

"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge
 "to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sica
 "Rupees ----- as a Loan to the Honorable the
 "United Company of Merchants of England trading to the
 "East Indies, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the
 "said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the
 "said Sum of Sica Rupees ----- to the said -----
 "-----, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on
 "demand at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the
 "expiration of Sixty Days Notice of Payment, to be given by
 "the Governor General in Council, in the Government Gazette,
 "either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the
 "Proprietor of the said Note, to be drawn on the Honorable
 "Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Sallings and Six
 "Pence per Calcutta Sica Rupee, payable Eighteen Months
 "after date, with liberty to the said Court of Directors to
 "prolong the payment of the said Bill of Exchange for the
 "further term of one, two or three years, interest to be paid
 "for each protracted period half yearly, at the rate of five per
 "Cent. per annum; and to pay the Interest accruing on the
 "said sum of Sica Rupees ----- at the rate of six
 "per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments to the said
 "-----, his Executors, Administrators, or his or their order, on the
 "30th of June and the 31st of December in each year until the
 "expiration of sixty days after such notice of payment, as
 "aforesaid, when the amount of Interest will be payable with the
 "Principal, and all further Interest cease. The Interest shall be
 "payable at the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St.
 "George, or Bombay, either in Cash (if at Fort St. George, at
 "the rate of Calcutta Sica Rupees 325 1/2 per 100
 "Pagodas, and at Bombay, at the rate of Calcutta Sica Rupees
 "100 per 108 Bombay Rupees), or at the option of the House, by
 "Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at
 "the rate of Two Sallings and six Pence the Calcutta Sica
 "Rupee, payable twelve months after date, with a further option
 "to the Holder at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the
 "Interest by a draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort
 "William."

"(Signed) R. P.
 Sec. to the Govt.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice-President in
 Council.

H. M. MACINTOSH.

Sec. to the Govt.

"Accountant General's Office."

"Registered as No. -----"

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice-President in
 Council.

H. M. MACINTOSH.

Sec. to the Govt.

"Accountant General's Office."

"Registered as No. -----"

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice-President in
 Council.

H. M. MACINTOSH.

Sec. to the Govt.

be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form:

No. — of 181 — for Sixta Ruppes.
To the Sub-Treasurer.
Be pleased to pay to — or order, Sixta Ruppes — being the amount of the half-year's Interest due on the — of No. — of 181 — for Sixta Ruppes — at six per cent per Annum.
Fort St. George,
Acct. Genl's Office,
181 —

When the payment is required to be made in Bills on Bengal, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the following form:

No. — of 181 — for Sixta Ruppes.
To the Sub-Treasurer.
Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William — or Order, Sixta Ruppes — being the amount — the half-year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for Sixta Ruppes — at six per cent per Annum.
Fort St. George,
Acct. Genl's Office,
181 —

When the payment is required to be made by Bills on England, the bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above Forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the usual alteration of dates and currency, to the corresponding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for briefest periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as in the form.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, 2
13th December 1814.

D. Hill, Esq.

Secy to Govt.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the proceedings of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st.—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the

general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d.—That Passports of the prescribed form, consisting of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in agreed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the date of issue and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of detecting forgeries by comparison when required) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be entitled to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and the Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of persons who are there is a Commercial Resident, who will direct, regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to the Government; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Civil and Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue of the Passports to various Civil and Military.

3d.—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (Blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th.—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register it, recording the same manner as on granting one, and if the Traveller has not further, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month submit by the Post all Passports received, to the Station by whom they were to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to control where, and when Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the accuracy of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgent necessity, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, or a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may grant a

Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to _____" adding the date, entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th.—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th.—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to travel post on the public service, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purpose of further enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of misconduct or improper views, to refuse to issue a Passport for the continuance of a journey already commencing; (reporting the detentions to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, in such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

REMARKS.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published in general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to issue Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the influence of foreigners in the interest of the country either among our own inhabitants or visitors, or at the courts of independent Native rulers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrain the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any foreign Government be received of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's

possessions; but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But so long as land or any passage be furnished with a Passport is kept open, overland carriages from the road must be the mode, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects, who are not in the Navy or of the Honourable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptions of all Europeans not in the Navy or of the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of granting the entire residence of each individual. The Secretary will select certificates for use at the Governor's Council may think proper to issue; and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1802," shall present to the President for the purpose of being authorized for the future.

6th.—India will allow its shore side;—any Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who desires to visit himself or send any English Port or station, for in any British subject residing at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificates of license; but Mariners by Trade, whether British or Foreign, not resident in India, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without limitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the writer, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town or place in which he is to reside, and in respect to be sent in duplicate of the original notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

Printed by G. G. & Co., 21st April 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the first day of May next, no European person of whatever rank, who is not in the service, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions without a license or certificate, unless he shall be regularly furnished with a Passport for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing rule,

lution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificates or Passports shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

No person is hereby further warned that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

Fort St. George, May 22, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May, 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions without a valid Passport, viz. a regular Passport from the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next, viz. any European of whatever rank, description or station, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under the Presidency, beyond sixteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exemption which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing regulation is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued at application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Assistant General of the Army, to all other Military persons except the Garrison.

The Commandants of Hyderabad, Ponnah, Madras and Tanjore.

the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Port, and Officers Commanding Military stations.
Fort St. George, May 15, 1802.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, has been pleased to adopt the following revised Regulations for the Regulation which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have just come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with the regulation, will on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the peculiar duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to and supervise the part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gento and Hindostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

Fort St. George, August 22, 1807.

EXTRACTS FROM THE POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENTS.

The Honorable the Governor in Council, having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under the Presidency, they are published for general information, and all persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Part 1.—That all letters, of every description, not on the Public Service, shall be liable to postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief of the Army, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as may be tasked by the Chief Secretary to the Government.

2.—That all letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in

Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual postage, except such as may be exclusively on the paper service, and form an official record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

3.—That no postage shall be charged on letters exclusively on the service.

4.—That all letters marked "On the Service" coming from the following Officers and Offices, and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the persons by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of postage.

The Governor,

Chief Judge of the Supreme Court,

The Commander in Chief,

The Admiral,

The Secretary,

Members of Council,

Principal Judges of the Supreme Court,

The Chief Secretary to Government,

The Secretary to Government,

The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Branches—letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board of Directors."

The Registrar of the Sadler Adair,

Co. of Circuit Courts,

Co. of Trial Courts,

The above letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of Directors."

Revenue Department,

Commercial Department,

Residence at Durban and Foreign Courts,

Revenue General,

Post Master General,

General Office on the Staff,

Chief Engineer,

Commander of Artillery,

Town Major of Fort St. George,

Company Officers of Stations, Camps, or Detachments,

Regimental Adjutant, Brigade Quarter Master of Division,

Assistant and Sub-Assistant to the Commissary General at the Ordnance,

Adjutant General,

Deputy Quarter Master to the King's Troops,

Quarter Master General,

Deputy Co. Adj. to the King's Troops,

Military Auditor General,

Commissary General,

Paymasters of Stations,

Judge Advocate General and Deputies,

Agent for Gun Carriages,

Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George,

Superintending Surgeons of Divisions,

The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency,

The Acting Naval Officer at Madras,

The Agent for the Government of Ceylon,

The Master Attendant at the Presidency,

The Treasurer of the Government Bank,

The Commissioner at Tranquebar,

The Surveyor General,

The Officer in charge of the General Survey,

Judges of the Provincial Courts when employed upon Circuit,

The Superintendent of Police,

The Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, in cases of an urgent nature; the letters and packets despatched by this Officer in extraordinary cases to be franked by the Secretary to the Medical Board,

The Conservator of Forests in Malabar,

The Superintendent of Siam,

Officers in charge of detached branches of Departments, of which the Principals are authorized to frank official letters,

The Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta,

Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, on subjects connected with the History and Antiquities of India,

The Superintendent of the Government Press, in regard to letters exclusively on the business of that Institution,

Senior Officer of His Majesty's Navy, it being understood that when more than one Ship of War are at the same station, all service letters are to be franked by the Senior Officer.

5.—All letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy, and Army, from or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Services, or from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of the European and Native Regiments, shall pass free of postage; but, in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no letters from the above description of persons shall be exempted from postage, unless they bear on the envelope the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

With a view also to prevent, as much as possible, any abuse of the foregoing indulgence, it is directed that the number of letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one letter daily to

every two hundred men in quarters, and one letter to every hundred men when marching or in the field; and further, that letters so franked, shall be included in the register hereafter directed to be furnished monthly.

6.—That all letters marked "On the Service" not attended to before despatch, shall be liable to postage.

7.—That when a Public Officer under Government, shall have occasion to correspond with individuals not on the public service, but on the more immediate business of those individuals, as in cases of transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, or any description of Government Securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the letters shall in each case, supercribe on the envelopes, with his official signature, the words "bearing bearing," when letters having such supercription shall be received at the General and other Post Offices, and the Post Master of the station to which the letter is directed, shall collect the amount from the party to whom it may be addressed and delivered, and vice versa, when such letters are addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the postage shall be received from the person addressing the letter at the Post Office.

8.—That all letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, shall be addressed to the Board and not to the Secretary, who shall, however, frank all letters from the Board, in the form before directed, and all letters to the other Public Officers shall be addressed to the Head of the Office, and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

9.—That conformably to the principle of charging 1 Rupee for each single letter for every 100 miles, the following rules shall be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight 1 Rupaee, to be considered as single,
from 1 to 1/2 double,
1 1/2 to 2 treble,
2 to 4 quadruple,
4 to 3 or 4 one to be

considered as a Packet, and to bear five times the original postage; and for every additional 1/2 ounce treble the original postage of a single letter to the place to which such letter is addressed, shall be added, to the extent of engine distance, beyond which weight no letters can be sent by the regular Tappal.

13.—That all Newspapers, excepting the Government Gazette, shall pay postage; those within the weight of one ounce being considered single letters, and paying accordingly, and all beyond that weight paying, provided, according to their weight, the postage being collected at the stations to which the papers are addressed, and Newspapers, it is to be understood, are to be paid and forwarded by the Buggy Tappal, vide Buggy Regulations.

14.—That the Books published at the Asylum Press for the benefit of the Institution, and the Madras Monthly Journal, shall, for the present, be forwarded by the Buggy Tappal at the rate of postage chargeable on a single letter only, the same being payable at all the stations to which they are directed.

15.—That hereafter the hour for the despatch of the Tappal shall be six in the evening, and the hours for the General Post Office being open to the Public, as follows: viz.

From 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. both for the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 5 P.M. for the receipt of letters only.

20.—That no letters or parcels containing money, jewels or any articles of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

21.—That no detention whatever of the Mails shall be allowed at any of the inland stations, and that when the Public Service requires it, an Express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be despatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

In order to ascertain correctly that the foregoing regulation has been acted upon to its full extent, a table will be prepared at the General Post Office, shewing the distance between, and probable time of arrival at each station, with which the returns to be made by the person in charge at each station will be compared, and the Collector in whose district any delay may appear to have occurred, will be held responsible for the same.

22.—That all Public Officers, civil and military, entitled to frank, shall send to the Officer of the Paymaster, or other Public Officer from whom they receive their pay, lists of the public letters despatched by them during the month preceding, with one of the following attestations upon honour, at the foot of the same.

FOR CIVIL OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honour, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters despatched under my signature during the month of _____, and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honour, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters, exclusive of letters despatched under my signature during the month of _____, and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

FOR OFFICERS COMMANDING REGIMENTS, AND IN HIS MAJESTY'S OR THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S SERVICE.

I do hereby declare upon my honour, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following is a correct

list of letters franked by me during the last month, under the restrictions specified in the fifth article of the Post Office Regulations.

23.—That no abstract of Pay shall be discharged except it be accompanied by a list to the above effect, and if it be paid without attention to this point, that circumstance alone shall be considered as a sufficient cause of re-encasement.

24.—That the lists given in by the Officers in the civil department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Civil Auditor with the monthly accounts of the person paying the abstracts; and those in the military department to the Office of the Military Auditor General.

25.—That the lists so forwarded shall remain in deposit in the Office to which they are sent, for the purpose of being compared, if required, with the lists which will be ordered to be forwarded direct to the Post Master General from the persons in charge of the subordinate Post Offices.

26.—That with a view of obviating the possibility of misconception with regard to the letters intended to be exempted from postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception specified in the 1st, 5th and 10th articles of these Regulations, all letters and papers that are not exclusively on the business of the public service, and that have not been previously entered as an official record, shall be subject to postage; and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council that any of the Officers, civil or military, now authorized to address letters on the service, have made an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by forwarding letters on their own private concerns under a cover superscribed "On the Service," the Governor in Council will consider it a due qualification for office.

27.—That should the name of any Public Officer obliged from his situation to carry on a public correspondence, be omitted in the list now published, such Officer must address a letter to Government, stating the nature of his public correspondence, when if it be deemed of sufficient importance, his name will be added to the list, or some Public Officer already included in the list, will be directed to superscribe his letters, On the Service.

28.—That any Officer on duty, or leave of absence, of the Presidency, who may have occasion to correspond on the public service, shall carry his letters to the Adjutant General who, upon being satisfied that the letter is exclusively upon the public service, will frank the same.

29.—That all Officers similarly situated at the subordinate shall apply to the Commanding Officers of the stations where they may then be residing.

30.—That no Post Office Packet shall in future be opened between one station and another for the accommodation of

Travellers, as is understood to have been heretofore the practice; but should a competent authority, or circumstances of an urgent public nature, at any time render it necessary for an Officer, in the execution of his duty to open a public Mail, it must be expressly ordered and crossed by the Officer himself, and an official letter must be addressed to the Post Master General explaining under what orders or peculiar circumstances the measure was adopted.

31.—That no letter which has once been delivered into any Post Office under this Government, shall, in future, be restored, except upon an official application in writing, in which the reasons for making the application must be stated, a copy of which must be forwarded, if necessary, to the station to which the re-delivered letter was addressed, in order to afford the means of detecting any fraud that may be attempted. It is, however, to be understood, that the postage will in no case be returned.

32.—That with a view to prevent the suppression of private letters and the misappropriation of the postage collected on them, all receipts printed in notice at the Post Offices under the Presidency for letters delivered in, shall be on stamped paper, each receipt bearing the name, single, double, treble, quadruple or packet, engraved on it in the English, French, Telugu and Persian characters, and specifying at the same time in writing, or by a second stamp, the station from which the letter is despatched, the place to which it is forwarded, the day of its delivery into the first Post Office, and the postage paid on it.

With the facility of discovery, every individual Government or private letter, whose sender does not reach its destination, will be enabled to obtain redress upon application to the Post Master General; but it is at the same time recommended for the public, as an additional check, that every person who inserts in a book, to be kept for the purpose, the directions of all letters sent by Tappel, with the name of the station from which they are sent and the date of their delivery at the first Post Office, and likewise that the compliance on above-mentioned may not be misused or abused, and it is recommended that the present regulation should, if it is found to be the desired effect.

The Governor in Council deems it proper to report, that any deviation from the preceding regulations, will not be so subject to the strict discipline of the various departments of Government.

Ordered in Council of the Honourable the Governor in Council,
 East St. George, (Signed) W. RUCKELSHAY,
 22nd Dec. 1832.) Acting Secy to Govt.

The following Public Officers have been added to the List of those authorized to frank on the Public Service,
 His Excellency the Governor of Travancore.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
 The Archbishop of Madras.
 H. M. Naval Commissioner.
 The Senior Deputy Accountant General as Commercial Accountant and Auditor.
 Military Chaplain.
 The Secretary of the College Council.
 The Secretary to the Committee for managing the Native Fund.
 H. M. Naval Storekeeper in the Absence of H. M. Naval Commissioner.
 The Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.
 The Quarter Master General and the Adjutant General of the Army are authorized to frank Letters, tho' marked "Private," which may affect the public service, though they do not form an official record. All letters from the Admiralty Office to the Admiral of the Station, and a few to pass free of postage.
 General Post Office. E. B. SULLIVAN.
 24 December 1810. } Post Master General.

BANGY REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, for the purpose of reducing the weight of the mails despatched by tappal, and of affording convenience to the public at large, a Bangy despatch, will, from the beginning of January next, be established on the routes that lead from Fort St. George to Fort William, to Seringapatam, and to Trichinopoly.

The bangy will be despatched three times a week, and the days of despatch from the Presidency will be, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. The first bangy will consequently start on Tuesday the 2d January 1810.

All newspapers and all public despatches exceeding the weight of one ounce, will be reserved for the bangy; except in cases where the early receipt of any public despatch may be deemed important, when it must be enclosed with the words, "by tappal," in the case of extra newspapers, not exceeding the weight of one ounce, which will still be forwarded by tappal. Minor newspapers and private despatches, exceeding the weight of one ounce, may be enclosed in or from stations beyond those to which the bangy is sent; they will be transmitted, as far as possible, by bangy, and forwarded by tappal only to, or from the final bangy station.

Letters for the bangy must be delivered at the General Post Office, before the hour of 12 in the forenoon of the day on which the bangy is despatched, and the bangy will be despatched at 12 o'clock in the afternoon.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned), and the bangy postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Ropess weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter;—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Ropess weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter;—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, except of one thousand Ropess weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot, will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office cannot be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FEAR ST. GEORGE,
 December 13, 1809.

G. G. REBLE,

P. M. G.

Government Advertisement.

ETHNIC DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the Post Office arrangements of this Presidency, has been pleased to adopt the following supplementary rules, which are now proposed for general transmission, and are required to be duly observed by all British Officers when they contain:

1.—The employment of expressions, having at times considerably retarded the transmission of the mail, is hereby forbidden, except in cases of unusual importance; and, in such cases, the Officer employing the expression is to write in the body of his despatch that he had desired a confidential agent to do so, in which the circumstances will be duly recorded and be open to investigation.

2.—It is provided by the existing regulations that public despatches exceeding a certain weight shall be reserved for the Bangy, unless enclosed with the words, "by Tappal," and it is hereby further required, that they shall not be so enclosed, unless the early receipt of them is of great importance.

3.—With the view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches, it is hereby required, that in future they be copied upon the smallest sized paper possible with perfect legibility,—that the lines be instead of 18 margins,—that all blank lines be withdrawn,—that the words and characters printed

ble, be written on the envelope, — and that the packets be made up in the most compact form, so that the nature of their contents will admit.

4.—The payment of full postage having been sometimes evaded, by enclosing a number of letters under one cover and transmitting these by sloop, instead of appeal, no packet will in future be received by the sloop, unless it be open at the ends, like a Newspaper, and be found not to contain letters.

Resolved by order of His Honour the Governor in Council.
 Fort St. George, }
 Nov. 26, 1811. } D. HILL,
 Secy. Sec. to the Govr.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Notice is hereby given, that, under orders from the Right Honourable the Governor in Council, the following additional Regulations have been adopted at the General Post Office, Madras, and are now published for general information.

1. No Person not belonging to the Department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or be allowed of his own accord to examine the contents. — All communications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

2. Persons desiring the Post Master General, respecting any duty in the delivery of letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such letters, bearing the Post Office Stamp, which specifies the date on which the letters were issued for delivery.

3. Persons can be permitted to take the Letters from the Poost, except in the regular course of delivery; and it is requested, that the Poost may experience as little detention at the doors of houses, as possible.

4. Persons receiving letters, are required to pay the amount of postage marked on them; and, if they have occasion to complain of any mistake, they must make a written complaint, officially to the Post Master General. Should an objection not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the Governor in Council.

5. All letters addressed by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all letters forwarded from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office, or to which ship postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Correspondent whence they were despatched; and the Writer, if he returns to the Office, shall be required to pay the postage on them, and from the date of return. — If the Writer cannot be recovered, the letters shall be entered in a list, which is kept by the Post Master in the most public part of his Office, and a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advise the Person in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to him, if he will pay the postage due on them.

6. Should the Writer of a returned letter, refuse to pay the postage due on it, the Post Master is authorized to detain all future letters to such Person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated. — The same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay postage.

7. Any Person opening a letter or envelope, shall be bound to pay the postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

MADRAS, }
 21st November 1813. } E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,
 Post Master General.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

January, 1814.

No. 13.

On the Exemptions granted to Seamen in the Navy, and Soldiers in the Army, in respect of the postage of their letters.

1. SEAMEN and Soldiers within any part of His Majesty's dominions, to and from which there are regular Mail, can send and receive single letters, on their exemptions concerns only, while they are engaged or employed on His Majesty's Service, and not otherwise, for one penny, pursuant to the Act of 46 Geo. 3, Cap. 92.

2. On letters sent
 by Seamen,
 or from a Sergeant,
 Corporal,
 Trumpeter,
 Drummer,
 Filer,
 and Private Soldier.

The Penny must be paid at the time it is put into the Post Office.

The Name of the Writer, his class or description, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, must be written by himself.

And the Officer actually having the Command, must sign his Name, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, as aforesaid.

The Penny must be paid at the time the letter is put into the Post Office.

The direction must specify the name of the Person, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, to which he belongs, that is to say — it must describe him, Seaman, Sergeant, Corporal, Trumpeter, Drummer, Filer, or Private Soldier, as the case may be.

N.B. — All the foregoing descriptions must be legibly written, the initials of the Names of any Ship or Regiment being insufficient.

4. The Postmaster General requires Postmasters to examine every letter, purporting to be a Seaman's, or Soldier's letter, and if it be found all respects must be paid to the regulations above.

it with full postage, recollecting that though the law has given the indulgence to Seamen and Soldiers throughout His Majesty's Dominions, yet in such parts of those dominions with which there is no communication by Packet Boats, this privilege cannot be enjoyed.

Note.—His Majesty's Forces while serving in Spain, Portugal, France, Holland, and Sicily, and British Ships of War in the Harbours, and on the Coasts of those Countries, have the privilege extended to them, and single Letters of Seamen and Soldiers may accordingly pass for One Penny, under the usual restriction.—They also pass for One Penny to Sicily, and to the King's Ships in the Mediterranean, being conveyed by the Packet Boats to Gibraltar and Malta, places within the King's dominions.

The following are forms to be used for each letter from a Seaman or Soldier, and also to a Seaman or Soldier, whether in the United Kingdom or, in any of His Majesty's Dominions abroad, without which it cannot pass for One Penny, viz. then, unless the Penny be paid at the time of putting the said letter into the Post Office, in conformity to the preceding Articles.

SEAMAN. SOLDIER.
From A. B. Seaman, H. M. S. Victory. From A. B. Soldier, 60th Regt. Foot.

(Here the direction of the letter to be inserted.) (Here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)

C. D. Captain (or other Commanding Officer) H. M. S. Victory. C. D. Colonel (or other Commanding Officer) 60th Regt. Foot.

To A. B. To A. B.
Seaman H. M. S. Victory. Private 60th Regt. Foot (or Sergeant, Corporal, &c.)

(Here the direction to be inserted.) (Here the direction to be inserted.)
S. Letters sent to or by Commissioned or Warrant Officers, Midshipmen or Masters in the Navy, or by Captain's Clerks, and Schoolmasters, are precluded the benefit of this Act, as are letters sent to or by Commissioned or Warrant Officers in the Army; and care must be taken that no Person in the Navy or Army, entitled, shall obtain the benefit of this Act by having their letters addressed to themselves under the general description of Soldier, or Sailor.

G. If any Officer, having the command of the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, who is authorized to make like agreement in the manner before specified on the letter of the Detachment or Soldiers under his command, shall wilfully and knowingly write his Name on any such letter, that is not from such Seaman or Soldier on his private concerns only, he will be liable for every offence to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

H. If any Officer or other Person not having at the time the Command of the Ship, Regiment, Corps or Detachment, shall write his Name upon any such letter, in order that the same be sent at a lower rate of postage than by law established, he will be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

I. If any person shall knowingly and designedly address a letter to any Seaman or Soldier, which shall be intended for another Person, and which shall be contriving the address of another Person, with intent to evade the payment of the rate of postage by law established, by paying the Penny, every such Person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

J. And if any person shall procure any Seaman or Soldier to obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer, to any letter to be sent by the post, which shall not be on the private concerns of such Seaman or Soldier; or if any Seaman or Soldier shall himself obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer upon any letter which shall not be from himself, on his own private concerns only, in order to avoid the payment of the rates of postage by law established, each and every person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

K. If any Soldier or Seaman or other person entitled to send single letters for the postage of One Penny, shall forge the Hand-writing of his Commanding Officer upon any such letter in order to avoid the payment of the higher rate of postage, he will be guilty of a misdemeanour, and may be prosecuted by indictment. In any such case, the Deputies are to apprehend the parties, and report the proceedings for the Postmaster General's decision as to prosecution.

L. It having been a loose and irregular practice to permit Money Orders taken out for the use of Soldiers and Sailors to be folded up and pasted to their letters, for One Penny each, that practice is hereby strictly forbidden, as such Orders must be enclosed in letters which are then liable to double or treble Postage, or if folded in the shape of letters, and sent singly, to full single rates of postage. The person applying to a Postmaster for a Money Order, should be desired to write his Name and place of abode on the back of the Order, or the Postmaster may do it himself.

M. The Postmasters are required to give their attention to prevent any letters being sent for one Penny postage which relate at all to the public business of any branch of His Majesty's Military or Naval Service, the indulgence being strictly confined to the Soldier's or Sailor's own private concerns.

N. One moiety of the several penalties and forfeitures are for the use of His Majesty, and the other moiety shall be paid to the person who shall report it, or to whom it may be recovered, or to any one on

more of the Justices of the Peace, for the County, City, or Town, where the offence shall be committed: and, in default of payment, such offenders are to be committed to the House of Correction for any space not exceeding one month, or till the penalty shall be recovered paid. And Postmasters must exercise their power to obtain convictions when any abuse is committed.

By command of His Majesty's Postmaster General,

FRANCIS FREELING, SECRETARY.

* The Postmaster is desired to observe No. 13, dated Sept. 1813, and to see this inserted. — He will find the correction in Sect. 5, where certain persons are not now mentioned as precluded the benefit of the Act, and those persons, viz. Cabinet-makers, Rope-makers, Amateurs, Cooks, Masters of Arms, and Master Sail-makers, may send and receive letters as common Seamen.

Extract of a General Letter from England to the Public Department, dated 14th December 1812.

Para 2.—We have resolved in addition to the privileges therein contained, that all letters franked by the several parties therein mentioned, and on their arrival in India be forwarded to the persons to whom they may be addressed, free of any charge for inland postage; and also that all letters addressed by individuals in India to any of the parties mentioned in the Act of Parliament, shall likewise be free from all inland postage, in the same manner as when franked by a Member of Parliament paid to and from any part of the United Kingdom free of postage.

We therefore direct that such instructions may be given to the Local Authorities in India as will most effectually meet said intentions, taking care to observe that the said orders given by the 22d Clause of the Act above recited, as far as concerns the Directors, extend only to 12 months from the passing thereof; and that after that period the privilege pointed to can, with the exception of the Chairman, and Deputy Chairman, be confined to 6 oz. weight by half Ship in the Company's Service, and that all letters exceeding that quantity are to be subject as respects to the inland India postage.

* President of the Board of Directors.

The Commissioners and Directors of the said India Office.

The General and Local Authorities in India, viz. the several Companies, viz. the M. C. S. Co. and the M. C. S. Co. and the M. C. S. Co.

The several Companies of India, viz. the M. C. S. Co. and the M. C. S. Co.

12th Decr. 1812.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

London, Nov. 17, 1812.

Notice is hereby given, that in pursuance of an Act of 55 Geo.

III. Chap. 153, intitled "An Act for granting certain rates of postage on letters to and from Great Britain, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius and the East Indies, and for making certain regulations respecting postage of ship letters and of letters in Great Britain." The following rates of ship postage will henceforth be levied on all despatches to and from England by regular Packets.

	s.	d.	p.	f.	a.
For every single letter,	3	6	or	10	55
For every double letter,	7	0	or	12	55
For every letter weighing an ounce,	14	0	or	1	55

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rate of postage payable on letters by Private Ships or Ship Letter Boats from England to India.

	s.	d.	f.	a.
For every single letter,	3	6	or	10
For every double letter,	7	0	or	12
For every letter weighing an ounce,	14	0	or	1

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rate of postage payable on Letters from the East Indies to Great Britain by Private Ships or Ship Letter Boats.

	s.	d.	f.	a.
For every single letter,	0	8	or	3 00
For every double letter,	1	4	or	7 40
For every letter weighing an ounce,	3	0	or	11 37
For every letter weighing an ounce,	3	0	or	15 00

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rate of postage to and from intermediate ports by regular Packets.

	s.	d.	f.	a.
For every single letter,	1	8	or	3 00
For every double letter,	3	6	or	7 40
For every letter weighing an ounce,	7	0	or	15 55

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

And for newspapers, printed pieces, current and any other periodical papers sent and received as the Act directs, will be charged as follows, 3d. or 1 penny, 2d. each for each packet not exceeding an ounce in weight, and in like proportion per ounce for each additional ounce above one ounce in weight.

And where Packets are to be open at the ends like newspapers, the postage on letters sent and newspapers from India to England, whether by regular Packets or by Private Ships, shall be the same as the postage on them here.

The postage on letters for intermediate ports, is to be paid on delivery at the Post Office.

to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Port Maitland, under date the 1st of September last, is published for general information.

With respect to the Arrivages about these three Piers, it is to be observed, that the place, nor can Arrivages be determined from the bearings, and, at the shore, and it frequently happens, that the Piers are obscured for many days—Sounding then becomes the only guide, I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under the Piers, and, if it be from 2 to 3 miles off the shore, coming early out of danger.

MADRAS. By order of the Marine Board,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, J. GWATKIN,
19th November 1816. SECRETARY.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calcuttapatnam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Office, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. by N. & N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 4 fathoms, to give notice for clearing a way of Rocks, and which the sea breaks at low water, between the Southward of the Roads, which may be known by several Rocks and the Beach, and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along Shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears E. W. & W. when they may haul in for less water—According to the Southward of the shore Bearings, Ships will have much ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks by the Beach, and in the Surf, the vessel not about 2 or 3 miles, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS. By order of the Marine Board,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, J. GWATKIN,
23rd November 1816. SECRETARY.

Notification.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans (Gentle Sailors, or Company's Servants) and all Associates, proceeding to the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports within a mile of the Port of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, either British Ship, or the Majesty of the Honourable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to receive their names, occupations and place of destination, at the Office of the Marine Agent of the said Port.

MADRAS. By order of the Marine Board,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, J. GWATKIN,
2d December 1816. SECRETARY.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which Regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST NECESSARILY BEAR.
SECTION

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp.—Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer; and to all stampt cedulas there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second.) In all cutcheries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size, for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan, or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received, or filed in any Court of Judicature, Provided, however, that

If any person shall intentionally have taken any such deed as a material, not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will present it to be duly stamped.

SECTION

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, deed or other material on which the deed is made shall be levied at the rate hereinafter provided.

If the deed be for an amount of Rs. 15 and not exceeding Rs. 25 - - - - - Annas 2

If above Rs. 25 and not exceeding Rs. 50 - - - - - 4

Do. 50 and not exceeding Rs. 100 - - - - - 8

Do. 100 and not exceeding Rs. 250 - - - - - 1

Do. 250 and not exceeding Rs. 500 - - - - - 2

Do. 500 and not exceeding Rs. 1,000 - - - - - 4

Do. 1,000 and not exceeding Rs. 2,000 - - - - - 8

Do. 2,000 and not exceeding Rs. 5,000 - - - - - 16

Do. 5,000 and not exceeding Rs. 10,000 - - - - - 32

Do. 10,000 and not exceeding Rs. 20,000 - - - - - 50

Do. 20,000 and not exceeding Rs. 50,000 - - - - - 100

Do. 50,000 and not exceeding Rs. 100,000 - - - - - 150

If above Rs. 100,000 - - - - - 150

OF TESTAMENTS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lucknow lands.—All pottas and caboolas or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and other receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps.—But the like deeds concerning Malgoolari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lucknow or to Malgoolari lands prepared as legal vouchers by a Clerks or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All higher ranking security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of one Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLANTS, DISTILLED FOR THE INSTITUTIONS, &c.

XIII. The fee heretofore paid to Government on the institution of distilleries, on manorials and on salt works shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of

the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above 16 Rupees - - - - - Rupees 1

If above 16 and not exceeding 32 - - - - - 2

Do. 32 and not exceeding 64 - - - - - 4

Do. 64 and not exceeding 128 - - - - - 8

Do. 128 and not exceeding 256 - - - - - 16

Do. 256 and not exceeding 512 - - - - - 32

Do. 512 and not exceeding 1,024 - - - - - 50

Do. 1,024 and not exceeding 2,048 - - - - - 100

Do. 2,048 and not exceeding 4,096 - - - - - 150

Do. 4,096 and not exceeding 8,192 - - - - - 250

Do. 8,192 and not exceeding 16,384 - - - - - 350

Do. 16,384 and not exceeding 32,768 - - - - - 500

Do. 32,768 and not exceeding 65,536 - - - - - 750

Do. 65,536 and not exceeding 131,072 - - - - - 1,000

If above 131,072 - - - - - 2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUBPOENAS.

SECTION

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for subpoenas to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper, as follows:

In the Court of Sadar Ameen - - - - - Annas 4

Before the Registrar of the Zillah Court - - - - - 8

Do. Judge of the District - - - - - Rupees 1

In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sadar Udlat - - - - - 3

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vakalatnamas, mohtarnamas, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

FEES.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows:

In Court of Sadar Ameen - - - - - Annas 4

Before the Registrar - - - - - 8

In the Zillah Courts - - - - - Rupees 1

In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sadar Udlat - - - - - 4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

Section

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mookutnamahs and vakalatnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper, as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen,	Annas	4
Before the Zillah Judge or Registrar,		8
In the Provincial Courts,	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foudgarry Udalur, or to the Board of Revenue		2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by Public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decrees	Annas	8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Registrar	Rupees	1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts		2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Udalur		4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder		2
Transmitted to the Governor General		2
Copies of revenue and judicial proceedings of accounts statements		8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakil preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT APPEALS THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT COMPREHEND.

XXIV. The Provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Panchayats or District Panchayats, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II OF 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1d. Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the

transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten

Rupees,	Annas	
Rs above 10 and not above 50	Rupees,	4
Do. 50 and Do. 100		8
Do. 100 and Do. 300	Rupees	1
Do. 300 and Do. 1,000		2
Do. 1,000 and Do. 5,000		4
Do. 5,000 and Do. 10,000		10
Do. 10,000		20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

LIBRARY LICENSES.

Section

VI. The stamp duty on library licenses is as follows:

On a sum not exceeding 500 Rupees	Rupees	5
Rs above 500 and not exceeding 1,000		10
Do. 1,000 and Do. 2,000		20
Do. 2,000 and Do. 3,000		30
Do. 3,000 and Do. 4,000		40
If above 5,000		50

TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stamp duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara, and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMP PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 1st July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

NOTE.—The Numbers in the Margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before-mentioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honourable the *Secretaries of State* for the
Affairs of India.

The Right Honourable George Canning, *President*.

Right Hon. Lord Chelmsford, }
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, } *Secretaries of State*
Right Hon. Lord Selkirk, }
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool, }
Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, }
Right Hon. Lord Brougham, }
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth, }
Viscount Lowther, }
Right Hon. John Lubbock, }
Viscount Alder, }
Right Hon. W. George Bonnor.

Secretary: Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M.P.

Assistant Secretary: John Thorne, Esq.

Under Secretary: Richard B. Gibson, Esq. Secretary: James
James Mackenzie, Esq. M.P. Secretary: James Mackenzie, Esq. M.P.

Clerks: William Cabell, Robert Leach, Esq. Henry Jones, Esq.
Stark, W. Leach, John Chisholm, James Wilson, Esq.
Barnard, Arthur Gibson, Esq. Cameron, Arthur Steele,
and George Earl, Esq. M.P.

Assistant: T. N. Walker, Esq.

Assistant: T. Bell and W. Leach, Esq.

James Mackenzie, Esq. M.P.

Secretary: William Gibson, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President: J. Beckhouse, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department: Henry Jolly, Esq.

Private Secretary to the Secretary: W. Waterhouse, Esq.

Assistant: George Johnson, Esq.

Messengers: James Hodge, George Palmer, Henry Smith, and
John Hume.

Housekeeper: Mrs. Hume.

Comptroller: Thomas Packer.

A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED COMPANY,
OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND, TRADING TO THE EAST
INDIES, FOR THE YEAR 1813.

John Bobb, Esq. Chairman.
James Pashan, Esq. Deputy Chairman.
Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
Richard Parry, Esq.
Joseph Cotton, Esq.
Edward Parry, Esq.
George Raikes, Esq.
Samuel Davis, Esq.
Captain Hon. Hugh Lindsay.
John Moore, Esq.
Richard Twining, Esq.
David Scott, Esq.
Colonel Alexander Allan,
William Wigram, Esq.
Hon. William Fullerton Rutherford,
John Inglis, Esq.
John Bladen Taylor, Esq.
James Daniell, Esq.
Charles Grant, Esq.
William Auld, Esq.
George Smith, Esq.
Sweny Toome, Esq.
Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq.
Sir John Jackson, Bart.

COMMISSIONERS for liquidating the DEBTS of the late
NABOB of the CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Heyhouse, Bart.
Thomas Cockeran, Esq.
Robert Barry Ingle, Esq.
Geo. Parkhouse, Secretary.
Robert Playfair, Assistant do.
Office.

No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

East India Company's Depot for Recruits at
Chatham.

Commandant.....Major John Gillespie.
Staff Captain and 2d in Command, Captain Edward Hay.
Adjutant.....Capt. H. E. Somerville.
Physician.....Solomon East, Esq.
Surgeon.....Thomas Ogle.

Company's Agents at Home.

Birmingham.....Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork.....Mr. Daniel Callaghan, jun.
Dorchester.....Mr. William Newman.
Dover.....Messrs. John and Edward Tiggleden.
Edinburgh.....Mr. John Carmichael.
Exeter.....Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop.
Glasgow.....Messrs. Gobb and Co.
London.....Captain John Harding.
Plymouth.....Mr. Peter Bulwood.
Portsmouth.....Messrs. Andrew and John Lundegren.
Torbay.....Mr. John Colley.
Weymouth.....Mr. Samuel Weston.

Company's Agents Abroad.

Aleppo.....John Barker, Esq.
Bussorah and Bagdad.....Clausius James Rich, Esq.
Cairo.....Henry Salt, Esq. F.R.S. (H. M. Consul
General in Egypt.)

Cape of Good Hope.....Joseph Luson, Esq.
Constantinople.....James Moore, Esq.
Isle of France.....Miss Bowyer, Esq.
Leghorn.....Messrs. Haddart, Routh, and Garland.
Malta.....Messrs. Higgins, Denison and Co.
Rio de Janeiro.....A. Cunningham, Esq.
Vienna.....Messrs. Salmers.

THE SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE III. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Elector of Hanover, born June 4, 1739. Married, by his Grandmother, K. George III. October 15, 1760. Married, September 9, 1761, to the Princess Charlotte, eldest daughter of Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, born July 19, 1744; crowned September 22, 1761, by whom he has issue.

George, Prince of Wales, Prince Regent, born August 12, 1760; married, April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768, by whom he has issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born January 7, 1797; married to Prince Leopold, of Saxe-Coburg, on the 2d May 1806.
Frederick, Duke of York, born August 16, 1763; married, September 22, 1781, Fredericka Charlotte Ulrike Calvina, eldest daughter of the late King of Prussia.

William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, born August 21, 1759.
Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta, married, September 23, 1803, Lady of the Imperial Austrian Order of St. Catherine; married, May 18, 1817, to Frederick Charles William, King of Württemberg, who died in 1816.

Edward, Duke of Kent, born November 7, 1767.

Augusta, born November 8, 1766.

Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770.

Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 3, 1771. Married to the Princess of Schaumburg.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 17, 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born Feb. 24, 1774.

Mary Anne, born 1775. Married, July 22, 1816, to William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester.

John, born November 2, 1777.

The King's Sisters are

Augusta, born August 11, 1737; married, January 17, 1761, to the late Duke of Brunswick.

The King's Nephews and Nephews are

Stephen Mackenzie, born May 29, 1773; and **William-Frederick**, Duke of Gloucester, born January 13, 1774. Married, July 22, 1816, to the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

FRANCIS II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, King and Elector of Bohemia, and Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire, born February 12, 1766; married, August 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, eldest daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies, (who died in 1807), by whom he has, L. Maria-Louise,

Sovereigns of Europe.

born December 12, 1791; married to Napoleon, Emperor of France. He was married again on the 6th of Jan. 1806, to the Princess Maria Beatrice, (who died April 2, 1816); and on the 2d of October 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Bavaria.

Ferdinand-Archduke Leopold, Francis-Joseph-Clementine, born April 19, 1793.

Leopoldine, Caroline-Josepha, born January 29, 1797.

Mary-Christiana-Francis Josepha, born March 1, 1798.

Joseph-Francis Leopold, born April 9, 1799.

Caroline Friedmann Josepha Johanna, born April 9, 1801.

Francis Charles Joseph, born December 7, 1802.

Charles-Francis Joseph, Duke of Saltsburgh, born August 23, 1804.

The Emperor's brothers are

Leopold, Archduke of Austria.

Charles, born September 3, 1771.

Joseph, Count & Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 2, 1776.

Anthony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1777.

John, born Jan. 20, 1781.

Maximilian, President of the Council, born September 23, 1783.

Isabella, born December 22, 1781.

Rudolph, born January 8, 1788.

GERMAN STATES.

PRUSSIA.

CHARLES, (late Arch-Chancellor and Prince Vicar of the Empire,

Bavaria.

FRANCIS, (Emperor of Austria,) King and Elector of Bohemia, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire.

Baden.

MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH, born on the 27th of May 1756, and married a second time to Wilhelmina Friederica Caroline, Princess of Baden.

Saxony.

FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS IV. King of Saxony, Arch-Marshal of the Roman Empire, born 1750.

Brandenburg.

FREDERIC-WILLIAM IV. (King of Prussia,) Margrave of Brandenburg, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire.

Hesse.

GEORGE III. (King of Great Britain,) Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, Arch-Treasurer of the Roman Empire.

WIRTEMBERG.

succeeded on the death of his Father, King and Elector of Wirtemberg. October 30, 1816; Grand Standard-bearer and Huntsman of the Roman Empire. He is the Son of Charlotte, Princess Royal of England.—This Prince was married, January 9, 1816, to the Grand Duchess of Oldenburg.

BADEN.

CHARLES FREDERICK, Grand Duke of Baden, hereditary Duke of Zettingen.

WURTEMBERG.

FERDINAND, Prince and Grand Duke of Wurzburg, late Grand Duke of Tuscany, brother of the Emperor of Austria.

HESSE.

WILLIAM I. Elector.

DARMSTADT.

GEORGE, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, and Duke of Westphalia.

NASSAU.

WILLIAM V. King of the United Netherlands.

FRANCE.

LOUIS XVIII. King of France and Navarre, born 7th November 1755.

CHARLES PHILIPPE, Monsieur (Count d'Artois), brother to the King, born 12th October 1757.

LOUIS ANTOINE, Duke of Angoulême, and son of Monsieur, born December 1778.

The DUCHESS of ANGOULEME, daughter of Louis 16th, born 1776.

CHARLES, Duke of Berry, second son of Monsieur, born 1780; married to Princess Caroline of Naples, June 17, 1815.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, Duke of Orleans, born 1773; married to the daughter of the King of Sicily, and has issue;

LOUIS JOSEPH, Prince of Condé.

LOUIS, Duke of Bourbon.

SPAIN.

FERDINAND VII. succeeded on the abdication of his Father in 1808. Married, April 10, 1816, to Donna Maria Isabella Frances, Infanta of Portugal.

PORTUGAL.

JOHN-MARIA-JOSEPH-LEWIS, King of Portugal and Algarve, born May 13, 1767; married to Charlotte Joaquina, Infanta of Spain, born April 25, 1775, by whom he has issue, Antonio, Prince of Beira, born August 12, 1798; Prince Michel, born October 26, 1802; and four daughters, one of whom is married to the King of Sicily.

DENMARK.

FREDERIC VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Oldenburg, born Jan. 27, 1768; married to Princess Sophia-Frederica of Hesse-Cassel. Prince Christian, his son, Crown Prince, married, Feb. 18, 1804, to Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh.

Luise Augusta, born July 7, 1771, the King's sister.

SWEDEN.

CHARLES XIII. King of Sweden and Norway, Great Prince of Finland, and Duke of Pomerania, succeeded on the abdication of Gustavus Adolphus IV. in 1809.

PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born August 3, 1770, proclaimed King, November 10, 1797. Married, December 24, 1793, to the Princess Luise-Augusta Wilhelmina Amalia, of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born March 10, 1776, (who died in June, 1810,) by whom he has.

Frederic William, born October 15, 1795.

Frederic William Lewis, born March 22, 1797, and

Charles Frederic Alexander, born June 29, 1798; died in 1806.

RUSSIA.

ALEXANDER, Emperor of all the Russias, born December 23, 1777, and married, October 9, 1793, to Luise Maria Augusta, daughter of the Hereditary Prince of Baden, born January 24, 1778, of whom was born the Grand Archduchess, November 15, 1806.

SARDINIA.

VICTOR EMANUEL, Duke of Aosta, succeeded on the abdication of the late King Charles Emmanuel IV. 1802.

SICILY.

FERDINAND IV. King of both Sicilies, born January 12, 1751, succeeded the throne, October 5, 1752, on his Father's becoming King of Spain. Married, April 7, 1766, to the Princess Mary Caroline, Aunt of the present Emperor, born August 14, 1752. Has issue Maria Christina, married April 6, 1802, Prince Charles Felix, Duke of Genoa, brother of the King of Sardinia.

ROME.

POPE PIUS VII. born Aug. 11, 1744, elected in 1800; was in 1808, deprived by Napoleon, and restored to the condition of Bishop of Rome.—Resigned on the abdication of Napoleon.

TURKEY.

MAHOMUD-BARENO, Grand Signior and Sultan of

Governors of Fort St. George.

Names.	Adminis- tration when commenced.
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6 Apr. 1788
John Holland, Esq.	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12 Feb. 1790
Major General William Meadows,	19 Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1 Aug. 1791
Right Honorable Lord Hobart,	7 Sept. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris,	21 Feb. 1795
Right Honorable Lord Clive,	31 Aug. 1799
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck,	30 Aug. 1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11 Sept. 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B.	24 Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The Hon. John Abercromby	31 May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot,	15 Sept. 1814

* * * Note. The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the names are as designated in the Style.



MAJORS RECORD OFFICE

INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency General The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, Sec. &c. &c. Governor General and Commander in Chief of British India.

The Honorable George Dowdeswell, Esq. }
The Honorable James Stuart, Esq. } Members of Council.
The Hon. Charles Munier Rickards, Esq. }
J. Adam, Esq., Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, Governor.

Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Halsey, Bart. }
a n Commander in Chief } Members of Council.
The Hon. Robert Fullerton, Esq. }
The Hon. Robert Alexander, Esq. }
G. Strachey, Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Right Honorable Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. Governor.

Lt. Genl. Sir Miles Nisbald, K. B. }
Commander in Chief, }
The Hon. George Brown, Esq. } Members of Council.
The Hon. George Lennox Pendergast, Esq. }
Eugene Warden, Esq., Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Honorable William Edward Phillips, Esq. Governor.

The Hon. John James Erskine, Esq. }
Members of Council.

W. A. Chibley, Esq., Secretary to Government.

Wm. Barclay, Esq., Deputy do. do.

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Major General Sir Ralph A. Law, G. B. Governor.

The Hon. Lt. Col. John Sk. B. }
The Hon. W. W. Davison, Esq. } Members of Council.
The Hon. R. Leach, Esq. }
T. H. Briggs, Esq., Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Robert Brownrigg, K.C.B.,
Governor and Commander of the Forces.
Major General John Wilson, Lieutenant Governor.
The Hon. Sir A. Johnston, Kt. Chief Justice,
Sir William Coke, Kt. Police Judge,
Honorable John Rodney, Chief Secy to Govt.,
The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Supt. of Revenue
The Hon. R. D'Oyley, Esq. Resident at Candy.
The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Secretary to Government.
James Gay, Esq. Deputy do. do. do.

Members of
Council.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Robert Townsend Farquhar, Esq. Governor.
His Excellency Major General Hall, Commander of the Forces.
Major A. Berry, Chief Secretary to Government.
Captain F. Rossi, Deputy Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

His Excellency Lieut. General The Right Honorable Lord Charles
Somerset, Governor and Commander of the Forces.
Hon. Robert Meade, Lieutenant Governor.
H. Alexander, Esq. Colonial Secretary.



122

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

COVENANTED SERVANTS

Enslavement

Commencement
of Bank.

Name of Plaintiff, Time of Arrival.

Richd Mansfield, High Sheriff, His Excellency Lieut. General Sir P. H. King, Esq. R. Fullerton, Esq.	16th Sept. 1813 16th Sept. 1814	1813 Governor and President of the Council 15th September 1814.
	16th May 1814 25th May 1815	1814 Commander in Chief and 3d in Council 25th May 1814.
	2d Sept. 1789 27th July 1789	2d in Council and President of the Board of Trade, and Chief Judge of the Court of Sessions and Forestry 2d.
	4th Sept. 1790 24th Sept. 1790	4th in Council and President of the Board of Revenue, Adjutant.

SENIOR MERCHANTS

Andrew Scott	16th Sept. 1813 24th July 1813	Senior Justice Judge of the Court of Sessions and Forestry 24th July 1813.
W. Harkins	13d Aug. 1776 1st May 1780	1st May 1780 Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 24th May 1813.
George Tyle	12th June 1777 1st May 1780	1st May 1780 Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Northern Division 10th May 1816.
Nathaniel Webb	24th Aug. 1778 14th June 1778	14th June 1778 Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Northern Division 10th May 1816.

Robert Andrews	14th June 1777	14th June 1777 Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Southern Division 27th March 1813.
W. Harrington	11th June 1764 20th July 1783	20th July 1783 Collector of Custom, Sea Customs 1st September 1815, and Reporter of External Commerce.
William Brown	20th July 1783	20th July 1783 Collector of Custom, Sea Customs 1st September 1815, and Reporter of External Commerce.
J. H. D. Ogilvie	5th Sept. 1780 27th July 1780	27th July 1780 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
Peter Cherry	28th June 1792	28th June 1792 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Northern Division 17th October 1815.
Charles A. Grant	31 Sept. 1780	31 Sept. 1780 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Southern Division 27th September 1815.
Francis A. Grant	10th Sept. 1780	10th Sept. 1780 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Southern Division 27th September 1815.
Francis A. Savage	10th Jan. 1791 4th Sept. 1791	4th Sept. 1791 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
Samuel Skinner	1st Aug. 1792 9th June 1792	9th June 1792 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
Hos. L. O. K. Murry	20th May 1793 1st Aug. 1793	1st Aug. 1793 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
John Cavanagh	1st Aug. 1793	1st Aug. 1793 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
John Hodgson	15th Sept. 1793	15th Sept. 1793 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
John B. Tynan	12th Sept. 1793	12th Sept. 1793 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
Arthur Brooke	14th Sept. 1793	14th Sept. 1793 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
L. T. Piquet	24 Sept. 1795	24 Sept. 1795 Senior Justice Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Chief Justice in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.

127

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Name of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Robert Sherston George Stratton	14th Sept. 1794 14th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. ditto	Without Employ 1st October 1817. Second Commissioner for the Revision of the Judicial System and Acting Third Judge of the Court of Sadar and Fowdary Adawint 31 January 1818. Collector & Magistrate in the Zillah of Salem 15th Jan. 1803 1794 Acting Collector and Magistrate at Combaratore, 28th April 1817.
E. N. Hattarava W. Pharsenay	27th Dec. 1795 3d Jan. 1795	ditto ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of Guntoor, 3d May 1816. Proceeded to England 4th February 1817.
George Gregory F. W. Chubbuck	31 Sept. 1795	ditto	1795 Collector and Magistrate of Nabro and Oragole 10th June 1806.
Thomas Foster	23 Sept. 1795	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge in the Zillah Court of Chittoor 14th May 1806.
W. E. Wright	10th Sept. 1791	ditto	Accompanying General 10th June 1809.
George Garrow	3d Sept. 1795	ditto	Second Member of the Board of Trade, 25th May 1816.
James Taylor George F. Travers	2d Sept. 1795 9th Jan. 1797	ditto ditto	Third Judge of the Permanent Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1816.
James Buchanan John Smith J. N. Garrow	21 Jan. 1795 24 Feb. 1795 31 May 1798	ditto ditto ditto	Served Member of the Board of Directors 28th August 1814. Commercial Resident at Pondicherry 1st November 1814. Collector and Magistrate of Chittoor 17th November 1804. Proceeded to England 1st January 1816. Permanent Resident at Guntoor 4th August 1812. Judge of the Peace and Commissioner for the Recovery of Suits Debts 15th February 1817. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Nellore 2d May 1807.
John G. Ravenel James W. Smith George Stanley Peter Bruce	7th April 1798 1st April 1798 29th Sept. 1798	ditto ditto ditto	Proceeded to England 20th February 1817. Collector of Madras 1st November 1810. Chief Secretary to the Government 27th August 1818. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Bellary 10th Nov. 1806.
James Smith George Parke	27th July 1797 27th July 1797	ditto ditto	Proceeded to England 27th January 1817. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Vijayanpore 2nd August 1808.
Peter Rando J. Dupre Alexander Edward Cox	8th Aug. 1797 18th Aug. 1798 27th July 1797	ditto ditto ditto	Acting Collector and Magistrate at Guntam 24th June 1817. Permitted to proceed to England. Commercial Resident at Hamed 18th November 1814. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Guntam 17th October 1815.
R. Croft George Moore	21 Dec. 1797 1st Oct. 1798	ditto ditto	Junior Pains Judge of the Court of Sadar and Fowdary Adawint 27th September 1811. Chief Auditor 15th August 1814, and Superintendent of Stamps 1st March 1812.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employment.
Saml. Bandswart Miche Forbes George Gowen	27th Sept. 1798 31 Feb. 1798	27th July 1798 ditto	Without Employ 14th September 1812. Proceeded to England 12th December 1812. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Verda- challum 8th February 1814.
John Henry Pells	1st Feb. 1798	ditto	Wind Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 27th September 1811.
Harry Taylor	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Vizianagaram 24th May 1812.
Benjamin Hamilton	27th July 1797	ditto	Commercial Resident in the Ceded Districts 24th May 1811.
James Hepburn	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Pajore 24th December 1813.
David Cuthbert	15th Aug. 1798	18th Aug. 1798	Proceeded to England 24th February 1814.
William Deddwell	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Mashepoodam and Mashepoodam 24th September 1817.
Charles Hyde	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Acoo 24th February 1813.
E. Parker Blake C. H. Higginson	15th July 1800	31st July 1798	Proceeded to England 24th January 1816. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Poot- nopoly 29th November 1814.
Alexander Wilson	31st July 1798	ditto	Magistrate of the Zillah Court of North Majra 13th December 1815.
William Cooke Thomas Newham	40th Dec. 1799 15th March 1800	ditto ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Ching April 18 September 1815. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Chingpoda 1st September 1802.
William Chaplin William Wylie	12th July 1800 19th Dec. 1799	ditto ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Delany 24th April 1800. Third Member of the Board of Revenue 12th October 1810.
Edward Penny	23d Oct. 1799	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Comby centro 13th December 1810.
Hon. M. T. Harris Edward Wood	20th July 1801 12th July 1800	ditto 22nd July 1800	Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st March 1816. Secretary to Government 27th August 1813, and Paye- master of Carnatic Stipends 30th April 1816.
W. O. Slooper	24th July 1801	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Madura 24th January 1815.
Robert Macdonald Hon. A. H. C. Cle	26th July 1801 26th July 1801	ditto 24th July 1801	Without Employ 24th July 1812.
John Cotton	15th June 1802	ditto	Resident at Mysore 31 April 1812.
William Oliver	25th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 24th December 1813.
Charles Maldran C. May Lushington	6th Sept. 1801 1st Sept. 1802	ditto ditto	Register to the Court of Sudder & Fuzulary Adalat 27th Aug. 1813, & Persian Translator to Govt. 1st Oct. 1814.
Hugh Spence	26th July 1801	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Kogery 31 Oct. 1807.
Charles J. R. Ellis	26th April 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 10th Jan. 1815.
Rees Peier	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Ching 14th June 1809.
John Bid	18th July 1804	ditto	Judge & Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Ching 31 May 1813. Collector and Magistrate of Madura 11th March 1812. Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem 31 May 1819.

125

COMMISSIONED SERVANTS.

Name of Person.	Time of Arrival.	Commission of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.	
Thomas A. Oakes	21 Feb. 1862	3d Feb. 1862	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor 24th July 1812.	12
Charles R. Russell	25th Aug. 1863	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam 4th April 1812.	13
John Kerkon	18th July 1864	ditto	Assistant Judge at Salem 9th April 1813.	
J. A. Crampton	29th Nov. 1863	ditto	Judge & Collector of the Island of Serangapatam 9th May 1813.	
Samuel Higginson			Proceeded to England 7th September 1815.	
Seipien Money	3th Oct. 1864	2d Feb. 1862	Judge & Criminal Judge at Chittoor 28th Jan. 1817.	
James Vaughan	20th Aug. 1863	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 2d November 1810.	
John Sullivan	1st Dec. 1864	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore 27th July 1815.	
Joseph Dore	10th July 1862	ditto	Assistant Judge at Chittoor 3d May 1815.	
J. B. Huddleston	22d April 1866	1st Sept. 1863	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 24th March 1812.	
John Hensley	29d April 1866	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Cochin 10th February 1817.	
Henry H. Oakes	1st Sept. 1864	ditto	Without Employ.	
Charles Fullerton	23d Aug. 1866	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput 3d May 1816.	
John Robinson	24th ditto	ditto	Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1816.	
George J. Hadow	5th March 1867	ditto	Deputy Collector of Government Sea Customs 12th November 1809.	
Thomas Cahagan	1st July 1866	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 9th December 1817.	
John Fraser Lane	11th June 1867	ditto	Deputy Collector of Madras 1st April 1816, and French Translator to Government 1st December 1816.	
George F. Cherry	14th Oct. 1866	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Madras 8th Dec. 1809.	
David Hall	27th June 1866	ditto	Secretary to the Government 27th June 1812.	
Richard Clarke	1st Sept. 1864	ditto	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Treasury Adewint 14th February 1815, and Malabar Translator to Government 1st April 1815.	
W. Montgomerie	22d April 1866	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 30th April 1811.	
W. Garro Monk	23d April 1866	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Combeconum 8th Feb. 1814.	
John M. Kerrell	23d Aug.	ditto	Superintendent of Police 1st April 1816, Telugu Translator to the Government 25th August 1812, and Canara Translator 15th September 1817.	
Henry Vibart	11th March 1867	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 21st June 1811.	
John G. Turnbull	13th Nov. 1866	ditto	Deputy Accountant General 15th August 1814, and Commercial Accountant and Auditor 3d February 1815.	
J. D. Cl. P. Paske	3d July 1867	37th June 1866	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division, 9th December 1817.	
Francis Olland	15th Sept. 1866	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division 2d April 1813.	
Reginald Rogers	5th July 1869	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Tanjore 11th Aug. 1812.	
John Gervais	17th June 1868	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Trade 4th December 1815.	
Henry Dickinson	5th July 1869	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Cande Division 25th May 1816.	

122

123

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
G. W. Saunders.	10th Nov. 1806	27th June 1806	Assistant to the Assistant General 2d April 1817.
Solomon Nicholas	10th Jan. 1807	ditto	Deputy Assistant General Military Department 2d April 1817.
E. H. Woodcock	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Report to the Zillah Court of Salee 25th November 1816.
F. W. Robertson	21st Dec. 1806	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Masungatam 5th April 1814.
Edward Snelley	2d Aug. 1808	ditto	Acting Collector and Magistrate at Rajamundry 2d April 1817.
W. A. Fraser	28th Aug. 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Masungatam 16th March 1813.
Edward R. Sullivan	6th July 1809	ditto	Post Master General and Superintendent of Government L-Series 1st September 1812.
James Menze	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Registrar to the Zillah Court of Diaripetaram at Combaratore 21st April 1812.
Joseph M. Heath	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Salem 29th June 1813.
St. John Thackeray	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Chief Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore 7th January 1814.

E. H. Crutenden	27th June 1806	ditto	Registrar to the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly 7th November 1809.
Charles Bird	4th July 1809	ditto	Registrar to the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam 1st March 1815.
Benedict Sorensen. Thomas Jarratt William Grant John Smith	13th Feb. 1791 16th Dec. 1793	16th Dec. 1793	Sub-Precursor 2d December 1814. Proceeded to England. Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 23d February 1813.
John Long	10th Sept. 1796	10th Sept. 1796	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Rajamundry 9th March 1813.
Robert H. Young	9th Dec. 1797	21st April 1797	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Tanjore 12th Feb. 1810.
James O. Tind	24th Dec. 1798	24th May 1798	Judge & Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Masungatam 7th November 1809.
William Sheffield	13th July 1804	15th Aug. 1804	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masungatam 27th January 1817.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

Joseph Nisbett	13th Oct. 1810	2d July 1807	Assistant to the Collector of Ekilary 1st April 1814.
Henry Sewell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajamundry 22d December 1809.
A. J. Drummond	5th April 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ramnad, 10th February 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
M. D. Cockburn	24th Aug. 1808	3d July 1807	Head Assistant to the Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot 23d December 1809.
J. D. Pybus	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade 7th January 1812, and Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps 5th April 1814.
J. Clinton Whitch	15th Sept. 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Coimbatore 15th September 1812.
Robert Bayard	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Ganjam 30th April 1811.
Benjamin Harrison	—	—	Proceeded to England 19th December 1814.
James H. McDonnell	17th Feb. 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Cuddalore 10th May 1809.
Robert Anderson	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Register of the Court of Sadr and Fowzdary Adawlat, and Deputy Pension Translator to Government 5th February 1816.
Henry Lazen	28th Aug. 1810	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of North Malabar 2d April 1813.
John Stokes	12th Sept. 1809	ditto	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
Edw. W. Caniff	—	—	Proceeded to England 6th March 1813.

A. D. Campbell	30th Sept. 1808	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th February 1817, and Secretary to the Board of Superintendence of the College of Fort St. George 10th December 1811.
Charles Roberts	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Chattrah 15th February 1810.
John W. Russell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th February 1817, Secretary to the Native Pension Fund Committee and Secretary to the Civil Fund, 15th March 1812.
W. Huddleston	—	—	Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sadr & Fowzdary Adawlat, 19th July 1817.
H. W. Kensington	13th Oct. 1810	2d August 1808	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 1st March 1815.
Richard Clive	27th July 1811	ditto	Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Govt. 7th January 1814, and Secretary to the Mint Committee 1st April 1810.
T. C. Chace	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Proceeded to England January 1817.
Henry Montlock	—	—	Proceeded to England January 1816.
James Haig	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Ferozvelly 25th November 1816.
Brooke Cuallifa	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Verelachelum 14th June 1814.
John Vaughan	12th ditto 1811	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Nellore 19th July 1817.
G. J. Waters	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Cagare 30th December 1814.
J. W. Lewis	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Masulipatam 27th January 1816.
W. T. Blair	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	Proceeded to England 25th March 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names or Persons	Time of Arrival	Commencement of Rank	Employments
FACTORS.			
Henry Cordner	27th July 1811	27th July 1811	Register to the Zillah Court and Assistant Collector of Serampore from 7th January 1814
Henry Vireaux	6th July 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 17th July 1815, and Malacca Translator to Government 7th August 1815.
F. B. Wray	11th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Accountant General 27th July 1815
J. A. Deziel	9th July 1812	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Hailary 23d August 1816.
J. M. P. Macdonald	14th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Civil Department 8th July 1814, and Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery 10th May 1816.
John Dent	7th July 1812	1st April 1812	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs 22d June 1814.
J. T. Ansley	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore, 10th January 1817.
Andrew Gossley	4th July 1814	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore 14th July 1817.
Hugh Montgomerie	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vellore from 29th June 1815.

Henry Chamberlain	ditto	ditto	Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th March 1817.
George D. Dwyer	6th Sept. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 1st April 1815.
Edward Utter	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Pondicherry 17th February 1817.
Frederick De Miere	3d July 1814	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Hailary 7th January 1817.
Frederick D. Glegg	16th Sept. 1814	ditto	Proceeded to China and eventually to Hongland.
James Thomas	7th ditto	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Pondicherry 14th July 1817.
G. M. Ogilvie	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 29th June 1815.
A. Sinclair	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddalore 9th October 1817.
S. Southey	11th June 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem 1st Nov. 1814.
G. J. Cameron	1st April 1813	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Military Department 1st Aug. 1816.
A. E. Hadderton	9th Sept. 1814	31 Aug. 1812	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Cochin 5th August 1817.
George Phillips	3d Aug. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Pondicherry 28th July 1815.
E. G. E. Mayson	3d Aug. 1813	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue 19th July 1817.

129

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Date of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	WRITERS.		EMPLOYMENT.
John Hall	8th Aug. 1813	7th July 1813	1813	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore 12th April 1817.	
William Mason	7th July 1813	ditto		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 20th June 1816.	
David S. Cameron	2th Aug. 1813	ditto		Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 17th September 1816.	
W. D. Atkinson	7th July 1813	ditto		Register to the Zillah Court of Coimbatore 19th July 1817.	
Charles M. Walsh	2th Aug. 1813	ditto		Register to the Zillah Court of South Malabar 27th July 1816.	
Benjamin Drey	7th July 1813	ditto		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cutch 7th January 1817.	
William French	7th Sept. 1813	7th Sept. 1813		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 14th July 1817.	
Benjamin Horne	16th ditto	ditto		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 14th July 1817.	
John Newbolt	18th June 1813	ditto		Register to the Zillah Court of Coimbatore 25th May 1816.	
W. R. Taylor				Proceeded to England in March 1815.	

1813

N. W. K. K. K.	16th Sept. 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cutch 14th July 1817.
Not recalled.			
H. T. Bladby	9th Aug. 1813		Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sessions 31st March 1817.
David Bannerman	11th July 1813		Student of the College.
C. H. Cohen	24th ditto		ditto
John Blackburne	8th August		ditto
W. Harrington	11th July		ditto
T. E. J. Lifford	3rd ditto		ditto
John Perceval	23d ditto		ditto
John G. G.	24th ditto		ditto
W. B. Anderson	14th ditto		ditto
Francis Longdale	23d ditto		ditto
W. D. Davis	6th August		ditto
Malcolm Leitch	24th July		ditto
A. E. Angelo	ditto		ditto
W. H. Perry	20th June 1816		ditto
F. V. Signorini	ditto		ditto
E. Nelson	17th July		ditto
M. H. O'Leary	ditto		ditto
J. F. Thomas	ditto		ditto
E. Beaumont	27th ditto		ditto
Robert Clerk	ditto		ditto
W. Ashton	ditto		ditto

13

CONVENANTED SERVANTS

Names of Persons, Time of Arrival, Commencement of Rank, Employment.

Joseph Chislow	21 Aug. 1816	Student at the College.
P. B. Sumner	12th Sept.	ditto
P. Grant	4th Aug. 1817	ditto
J. A. Hallen	7th July	ditto
A. R. S. S. S.	ditto	ditto
G. S. Grant	21 July	ditto
J. C. Moore	4th ditto	ditto
T. R. Whitley	19th August	ditto
C. M. Robby	23rd June	ditto
T. Clanton	21 July	ditto
A. Willock	ditto	ditto
W. Davison	12th ditto	ditto
H. Grant	19th ditto	ditto
C. R. Brown	5th August	ditto
D. Elliot	ditto	ditto
C. M. Thompson	25 July	ditto

Student at the College of Fort William.

Bentley Civil Servants employed under the Presidency of Port St. George.

James Dwyer	First Judge of the Presidency.	do.	do.	do.	do.
T. Warden	Second Judge	do.	do.	do.	do.
T. M. Baker	Third Judge	do.	do.	do.	do.
J. H. Pearson	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court at South Malabar.	do.	do.	do.	do.

do. 2d November 1816.
do. 1st December 1816.
do. 10th December 1813.

131

SUPERIOR BOARD.

Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President of the Council.
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Halsey,
Bar. Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.
Robert Fullerton, Esq. 3d in Council.
Robert Alexander, Esq. 4th in Council.

SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT and their ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

George Strachey, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political
Department.
R. Clive, Assistant.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Edward Wood, Secretary to Government.
G. J. Caramajor, Assistant.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

D. Hall, Secretary to Government.
J. M. P. Mackod, Assistant.

COURT of SUDDR ADANLUT and FOUEDARY
ADANLUT.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. Chief Judge.
Andrew Scott,
Edward Crichton Greenway } Panna Judges.
G. Swait, Acting
William Oliver, Registrar.
R. Clarke, Deputy Registrar.
R. Anderson, Deputy Registrar.
W. Hadleston, Assistant to the Registrar.
H. T. Bushby, 2d Assistant to the Registrar.
W. Mackenzie, Surgeon.

Court sits de die in diem.

BOARD of REVENUE.

Robert Alexander, Esq. President.
John Hodgeson, Senior Member.
James Cochran, 2d Member.
William Wayte, 3d Member.
A. D. Campbell, Secretary.
J. W. Russell, Deputy Secretary.
H. Charnier, Junior do. do.
R. G. Babington, Assistant Secretary.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

BOARD of TRADE.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. President.
John Casemajor, 1st Member.
James Taylor, 2d Member.
J. Gwathie, Secretary.
J. E. Pybus, Deputy do.

TRANSLATORS to GOVERNMENT.

William Oliver, Persian Translator.
R. Anderson, Deputy do. do.
R. Clarke, Malabar do.
J. M'Kerrell, Telugu and Canarese do.
J. F. Lane, French do.
H. Vireash, Malabatta do.
F. G. De Niess, Dutch do.

SUPERINTENDENTS, AGENTS, &c.

Mrs. L. G. K. Murray, Superintendent of the Quality of Invest-
ment and in charge of the Import Warehouse.
Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, Acting Chief Engineer, and In-
spector of the Estimates of Tank Repairs and Water-courses.
Major T. F. De Harland, Superintending Engineer.
Captain J. R. Clapham and Lieutenant Biss, Superintendents of
Tank Repairs.
Lieutenant Balmain, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufac-
tory.
J. M. P. Mackod, Superintendent of the custody and issue of Sta-
tionery.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

George Garrow, Accountant General.

J. G. Turnbull, Deputy Accountant General.

J. G. Turnbull, ditto ditto Military Department.

C. M. Saunders, Assistant to the Accountant General.

E. W. Wray, do. do. do.

W. Watts, Assistant.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

William Harrington, Collector of Sea Customs.

G. John Hadow, Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.

J. Dent, Assistant do. do.

MINT COMMITTEE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, First Member.

George Garrow, Second Member.

James Corbace, Third Member.

Richard Clive, Secretary.

J. H. Donald Agüvie, Mint Master.

ASSAY OFFICE.

Herbert Ryder, Assay Master.

Surgeon W. Mackenzie, Assistant.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

E. R. Sullivan, Post Master General.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

BOARD of SUPERINTENDENCE for the COLLEGE of FORT ST. GEORGE.

F. W. Ellis,

E. C. Greenway,

William Oliver,

R. Clark,

J. M. Kerrell,

A. D. Campbell, Secretary.

J. Underwood, Surgeon.

ROAD COMMITTEE.

James Taylor,

F. W. Ellis,

J. M. Kerrell,

Lieut. Colonel Marshall,

Captain MacLean, Secretary and Superintendent.

Major De Havilland,

J. D. White,

Captain Ormsby.

COMMITTEE for managing the NATIVE PENSION FUND.

John Hodgson,

George Garrow,

E. C. Greenway,

Major J. Prendergast,

J. W. Russell, Secretary.

GOVERNMENT LOTTERY.

E. R. Sullivan, Superintendent of the Government Lotteries,
Heske and Son, Agents.

COMMISSIONERS for investigating the CLAIMS of CREDITORS of the late NABOBS of the CAR-NATIC.

Samuel Thomas Goad,

Francis Fauquier,

G. Forbes,

W. Brodie, Register.

Boards, Officers, Appointments, &c.

JUDGES of the PROVINCIAL COURTS of APPEAL and COURTS of CIRCUIT, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

CENTRAL DIVISION AT CHITTORGH.

Charles Harris, 1st Judge.

Samuel Skinner, 2d ditto.

W. Hanks, 3d ditto.

H. Dickenson, Register.

— Ass. to do.

R. C. Sherwood, Surgeon.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

Nathaniel Webb, 1st Judge.

P. Cherry, 2d ditto.

G. F. Travers, 3d ditto.

J. B. Parks, Register.

J. Jones, Surgeon.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINPOLY.

K. Andrews, 1st Judge.

F. Alexander Grant, 2d ditto.

J. H. Peile, 3d ditto.

J. B. Huddleston, Register.

W. Pughard, Surgeon.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELICHERRY.

James Stevens, 1st Judge.

Thomas Warden, 2d ditto.

T. H. Baber, 3d ditto.

F. Holland, Register.

S. Dyer, Surgeon.

Boards, Officers, Appointments, &c.

JUDGES and ASSISTANT JUDGES of ZILLAH COURTS, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

P. Bruce, Judge.

J. A. D'zell, Register.

Thomas Owen, Surgeon.

CANARA—Station at Onore.

C. J. R. Ellis, Judge.

G. J. Waters, Register.

H. Atkinson, Assistant Surgeon.

CHITTORGH.

W. E. Wright, Judge.

J. Dacre, Assistant Judge.

John Newbolt, Register.

R. C. Sherwood, Surgeon.

CHINGLESPOOT.

C. Fullerton, Judge.

H. W. Kensington, Register.

P. Crawford, Asst. Surgeon.

COCHIN.

G. Mather, Assistant Surgeon.

COMRACONUR.

E. Powney, Judge.

W. G. Mark, Register.

T. Browne, Assistant Surgeon.

CUNDAPAH.

Thomas Newnham, Judge.

A. Sinclair, Register.

M. Christy, Assistant Surgeon.

DELRATHNAM—Station at

Cumbaloor.

S. Mosey, Judge.

James Morris, Register.

John Cooke, Assistant Surgeon.

KANJAM.

Charles Woodcock, Judge.

Robert Bayard, Register.

J. J. Duncan, Assistant Surgeon.

MADURA.

W. O. Shakespear, Judge.

G. F. Cherry, Register.

W. F. Newlyn, Assistant Surgeon.

MALABAR NORTHERN DIVISION.

Station at Tellicherry.

A. Wilson, Judge.

H. Lomon, Register.

S. Dyer, Surgeon.

MALABAR SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Station at Calicut.

J. H. Pearson, Judge.

C. M. Walsh, Register.

G. Hewison, Assistant Surgeon.

MASULIPATAM.

J. Oliver Tod, Judge.

J. W. Lewis, Register.

A. Johnston, Assistant Surgeon.

MELLORE.

Hugh Lord, Judge.

J. Hall, Register.

T. Simon, Assistant Surgeon.

MIDJAMUNDEY.

J. Long, Judge.

Henry Vibert, Register.

S. B. Peppin, Assistant Surgeon.

SALEM.

John Bird, Judge.

J. Forster, Assistant Judge.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

E. H. Woodcock, Register
R. Sladen, Assistant Surgeon

BEERAGAPATAM.

J. A. Cassamajor, Judge
H. Gardiner, Register
Surgeon

TINKINILAY.

R. H. Young, Judge
J. Haig, Register
James Chalmers, Asst. Surgeon

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. H. Higginson, Judge
E. H. Crutenden, Register

W. Jones, Assistant Surgeon

VERAMCHILLEM.

G. G. G. Judge
B. G. G. Register
J. Hastie, Assistant Surgeon

VIZAGAPATAM.

George Parks, Judge
C. D. Register
Asst. Surgeon

SUNTOOR.

G. Gregory, Judge
W. D. Adamson, Register
J. Towell, Asst. Surgeon



Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES with their ASSISTANTS.

*ABOUT SOUTHERN DIVISION, IN- J. C. Whish, 1st Assistant
CLUBBING FORTICHERRY AND N. W. Kindersley, 2d do.
CUDDAPORE.*

Station at Cuddalore.

C. Hyde, Collector and Magistrate.
M. D. Cuthbert, 1st Assistant.
G. M. Ogilvie, 2d do.

CUDDAPORE.

Station at Sittout.
J. Hambury, Collector and Magistrate.
E. R. M'Donnell, 1st Assistant
2d Assistant

*ABOUT NORTHERN DIVISION,
INCLUDING PELICAT.*

Station at Chittoor.

H. S. Girdhar, Collector and Magistrate.
Charles Roberts, 1st Assistant
B. Doss, 2d do.

SANJAM.

Hugh Spethwood, Collector and Magistrate.
Assistant
Surgeon.

PHILARY.

Station at Avasipore.

William Chaplin, Collector and Magistrate.
J. Nabal, 1st Assistant
F. De Mierre, 2d do.

Thomas A. Oakes, Collector and Magistrate.
T. Anstey, Head Assistant.

MADRAS.

F. W. Ellis, Collector
J. E. Lane, Deputy Collector
H. Vivian, Head Assistant

CHANNARA AND SOONDA.

Station at Mangalore.

Hon. M. T. Harris, Collector and Magistrate.
N. S. Cameron, Assistant

Rona Peter, Collector and Magistrate.
G. Drury, Assistant
W. French, 2d do.

CHINGOLEPT.

Station at Corangooly.

William Cooke, Collector and Magistrate.
T. Gabigan, Assistant
A. Crawley, 2d do.

MALABAR.

Station at Calicut.
James Vaughan, Collector and Magistrate.
W. Sheffield, 1st Assistant
W. Mason, 2d Assistant
J. Babington, Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar & Canara.
J. Stokes, Deputy do. do.
A. Hudson, Assistant.

COCHIN.

Station at Blossante.

J. Sullivan, Collector and Magistrate

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

MASULIPATAM.	H. Gardiner, Assistant
G. E. Russell, Collector and Magistrate	
F. W. Robertson, Assistant	
NELLORE	
Thomas Fraser, Collector and Magistrate	J. Hepburn, Collector and Magistrate.
J. Vaughan, 1st Assistant	St John Thackeray, 1st Assistant
	2d Assistant
RAJAHMUNDRY.	
Station at Cocanada.	TINNEVELLY.
E. Smalley, Acting Collector and Magistrate	J. Cotton, Collector & Magistrate
Henry Sewell, Assistant	E. Viloff, 1st Assistant
	J. Thomas, 2d Assistant
SALEM.	
Station at Dherumpoora.	TRICHINOPOLY.
Edward B. Hargrave, Collector and Magistrate	C. M. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate
E. Smith, jun. Assistant	G. Phillips, Assistant
	B. Home, 2d do.
SERINGAPATAM.	
J. A. Cassmajor, Collector.	VIZAGAPATAM.
	J. Smith, Collector and Magistrate.
	H. Montgomery, Assistant



Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS with their DEPUTIES.

CELEB DISTRICTS.
Benjamin Randall, Resident
Deputy

DANJALI.
F. A. Robson, Resident
Deputy

INGRAM.
F. A. Savage, Resident
Charles Maudmar, Deputy

MADDEPOLLAM AND MASULIPATAM.
W. Dodwell, Resident
W. A. Fraser, Deputy

NAGORE AND CUDDALORE.
A. Brooke, Resident
Deputy

RAJAHMUNDRY.
E. Cox, Resident
Deputy

SALEM.
Charles Carpenter, Resident
J. M. Heath, Deputy

TINNEVELLY.
J. S. Sullivan, Resident
R. Rogers, Deputy

VIZAGAPATAM.
Henry Taylor, Resident
W. Montgomerie, Deputy
Assistant

136

RESIDENTS, &c. of NATIVE COURTS.

Henry Russell, Resident Hyderabad
 Hon. A. R. Cole, Resident Mysore
 Assistant to the do.
 Major John Munro, Resident Travancore
 Captain Blacker, Assistant to the do. do.
 Lieut. Colonel William Blackburn, Resident at Tanjore.

PAYMASTERS.

Major S. Macdonell, Presidency, and Paymaster of Extraordi-
 nary.
 Captain T. S. Watson, Vellore
 Captain G. Spinks, Malabar and Kanara
 Captain R. West, Manipalpatam
 Captain B. W. Lee, Ceded Districts
 Captain P. Bowes, Travancore & Tinnevely
 Captain J. Carfax, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
 Captain G. J. Gillespie, Trichinopoly
 Captain G. Waugh, Mysore
 Captain C. W. James, Poonah Subsidiary Force
 Lieutenant C. A. Elderton, Deputy Paymaster at Secun-
 derabad.
 Captain A. Stock, Do. Do. at Vizagapatam.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

F. Richardson,	William Grant,
Alexander Reid,	B. Harrison,
J. G. Ravenshaw,	E. W. Cuscliffe,
J. S. Savory,	T. Chase,
J. Dupre Alexander,	Henry Martlock,
Michie Forbes,	W. T. Blair,
David Cockburn,	W. R. Taylor,
Edward Parker Blake,	M. Lewin,
S. Ibbetson,	

Civil Servants without Employ.

W. Brown,	Samuel Bondflower,
C. Wyner,	F. Matonochie,
J. B. Travers,	Henry R. Oakes,

Allowance for the Civil Servants without Employ.

Senior Merchant,.....	Pagoda	83	15	0	per Month.
Junior ditto	"	62	12	10	ditto
Factor, and Writer,	"	41	30	0	ditto

List of Gentlemen of the Civil Service of the Madras Establish-
ment, who have retired on the Annuity of 400 £ Sterling per
Annum.

W. H. Torrance,	E. Atkinson,
Thomas Snodgrass,	Harry Wilson,
Benjamin Tonia,	Alexander Mackenzie,
Robert Woolf,	John Wallcut, senr.,
John B. Cochrane,	Alexander Falconer,
John Milford,	Thomas Oakes,
John Chamber,	Thomas Austrey,
Thomas Cockburn,	George Read,
C. N. White,	Walter Balfour,
William Gordon,	T. N. Anstey,
N. E. Kindersley,	John Reed,
B. Braith,	James Strange,
Richard Dillon,	George Buchanan,
Daniel Iace,	George Coleman,
Charles Baker,	Thomas Townsend,
Samuel Young,	Charles Wetherill,
Mungo Dick,	

CIVIL FUND.

J. Hodgson,	} Trustees,
A. C. Greenway,	
D. Hill,	
W. Oliver,	
H. Clarke,	
The Chief Secretary,	} Trustees ex-officio,
The Joint Secretaries,	
J. W. Russell,	Secretary.

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.

J. B. Pybus, Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c. at MADRAS, and OUT-STATIONS.

Captain Reddie, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.

E. J. Gascoigne, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.

Robert M'Nicoll, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.

C. Eaton, Master Attendant, Cuddalore.

Lieutenant Graw, ditto, Quilon.

J. Meckewen, ditto, Negapatam.

T. Bagot, ditto, Tuticorin.

Charles Leslie Official, ditto, Pulicat.

Dr. Bousset, ditto, Pondicherry.

D. Anderson, ditto, Mangalore.

Robert Day, ditto, Calicut.

John D. Stewart, ditto, Cochin.

John Hinds, ditto, Negore.

E. W. Stephenson, ditto, Fraquebet and Porto Novo.

E. Dalby, ditto, Calingspatam.

W. J. Colley, ditto, Ganjam.

G. Hawkins, ditto, Vizagapatam.

John Oakes, ditto, Tellicherry.

Richard Alexander, ditto, Misulipatam.

Peter Boyd, ditto, Cuddalore.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,
Established 4th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir John Henry Newbolt, Kt.

JUNIOR JUDGES.

Honorable Sir Edmund Stanley, Kt.

Honorable Sir George Cooper, Kt.

ADVOCATES.

Sir Samuel Toller, Kt. Honorable Company's Advocate General.

T. Greenway, Esq. Henry Gehagan, Esq. (of England).

R. Jebb, LL.D. P. Cleghorn, Esq. Henry Byrne, Esq.

James Staveley, Esq. George Ross, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Kitty Dalrymple, Esq. Sheriff.

Thomas Blyth, Deputy Sheriff.

John Carruthers, Esq. Coroner.

Thomas Greenway, Esq. Master in Equity.

John Shaw, Esq. Registrar and Prothonotary.

Charles Henry Clay, Deputy Registrar and Prothonotary.

Robert Orme, Esq. Clerk of the Crown.

Frederick Orme, Deputy do. do.

George Garrow, Esq. Accountant General.

L. E. Zaring, Esq. Examiner and Sealer.

Henry Cotes, Clerk to the Honorable Sir John Newbolt.

C. B. Clay, Clerk to the Honorable Sir Edmund Stanley.

Crier.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Robert Orme, Honorable Company's Solicitor.

Daniel Neale, Attorney for Paupers. Henry Cotes.

John Carruthers, Thomas Tread.

James Morris.

INTERPRETERS TO THE COURT.

J. L. Haake, French and Dutch Languages.

T. Paul, Armenian.

J. Baptist, Portuguese.

M. Laxi, Malabar and Mappah.

W. Venkateswarai, Carnata and Malabar.

Mahomed Tippoo, Persian and Hindoostanee.

* Appointed to succeed as Company's Solicitor, upon the death, resignation, or removal of Mr. Orme.

TERM DAYS.

First Term,.... Begins 2d February, Ends 22d February.
 Second Term,..... 21st March, 10th April.
 Third Term,..... 18th July, 7th August.
 Fourth Term,..... 12th September, 2d October.

JUSTICES of the PEACE at the PUBLIC OFFICE on the BEACH.

T. Daniel, Esq.
 L. H. Sirling, Esq.
 S. H. Greig, Esq. } Justices of the Peace.

A. Flower, Clerk to the Justices, Clerk of the Peace, and Collector and Superintendent of Assessment Collection.

M. Mootoo Sawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter in Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee Languages.

S. Kistnali, Deputy do. do.

Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer.

Henry Portingen, do. do. and Justice's Jailer.

CONSTABLES.

John Vaxon,
 Thomas Hogg, } Robert Bertman,
 William House.

POLICE OFFICE, VIPERY.

J. M'Kerrell, Esq. Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.

S. H. Greig, Esq. Sitting Magistrate and Second Police Magistrate.

W. M'Kenzie, Surgeon.

F. Kelly, Clerk.

S. Sreenivasiah Brandy, Interpreter.

CONSTABLES.

Richard Scriven,
 Ludwick Koba,
 James Ballard, } Thomas Winkley,
 William Robertson,
 William Bond.

John Anthony.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the RECOVERY of SMALL DEBTS.

Thomas Greenway, Esq. First Commissioner.

L. H. Sirling, Esq. Second do.

T. Daniel, Esq. Third do.

C. H. Clay, Registrar.

MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.
 Commander in Chief, — President.

MEMBERS.

Major General R. Bell, Commandant of Artillery.
 Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Caldwell, c.s. Acting Chief Engineer.
 Lieut. Colonel F. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.
 Lieut. Colonel V. Blacker, Quartermaster General of the Army.
 Major J. Prendergast, Military Auditor General.

Captain W. Ormby, Secretary.
 Captain T. MacLeane, Deputy Secretary.
 Lieutenant Moberly, Assistant Secretary.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Major Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
 Captain Charles Randall, Deputy do. do. do.
 Lieutenant Peter Whannell, Assistant do. do. do.
 Captain B. Short, 2d Assistant do. do. do.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel Alexander Macintosh, Major Henry A. Purchas,
 Lieut. Colonel Alexander Grant, c.s.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain W. I. Jones, Lieutenant John Campbell,
 Captain M. Cubbon, Captain C. Wilson,
 Captain A. Cumming.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain P. Barclay, Captain A. Grant,
 Captain Jonah Stewart, Captain A. Macleay,
 Lieutenant James Webster, Captain T. Cox,
 Lieutenant John Low, Lieutenant A. Tothel,
 Captain H. G. A. Taylor.

SUB-ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant M. H. Davidson,
 Lieutenant John P. Fife,
 Lieutenant James Noble,
 Captain W. James,
 Colonel James Morrison,
 Lieutenant N. Alva,
 Lieutenant E. J. Ellaway,
 Lieutenant R. W. Sheriff.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Colin Mackenzie, C.B., Surveyor General of India.
 Lieut. J. Riddell, in charge of the Surveyor General's Department.
 On Survey. { Lieutenant F. Garling, 11th Regt. N. I.
 Lieutenant P. Conroy, 21st Regt. N. I.
 Lieutenant B. S. Ward, M. E. Regt.
 Lieutenant D. Sim, Engineers.

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Major Lambton, Superintendent.

SEHINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President.
 Lieutenant Colonel Conway, Member.
 Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, Member.
 Captain T. M. Leane, Secretary.

CHIEF OF THE ARMY, SEHINGAPATAM, PRESIDENT OF THE ARMY, SEHINGAPATAM.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Charles Lytton, Bart.,
 Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, (in the Field).
 Major General Alexander Duff, commanding the District of the Army
 in the Presidency.
 Major General James H. Duff,
 Major General John H. Duff,
 Major General James H. Duff,
 Major General James H. Duff,
 Lieutenant General T. H. Duff, General of the
 Army, (in the Field).
 Major General James H. Duff, General of the Army, and
 Assistant to the Commander-in-Chief of the Army.
 Lieutenant General J. H. Duff, General of the Army, (in
 the Field).
 Lieutenant General J. H. Duff, General of the Army, and
 Assistant to the Commander-in-Chief of the Army.
 Captain George Croft, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army
 (in the Field).
 Colonel W. H. Duff, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, (in
 the Field).
 Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Duff, Assistant Adjutant General of the
 Army, (in the Field).
 Lieutenant Colonel V. H. Duff, General Master General of the
 Army, (in the Field).
 Major General J. H. Duff, General Master General of the Army,
 (in the Presidency).
 Lieutenant J. H. Duff, Acting Field Assistant Quarter Master
 General.
 Lieutenant J. H. Duff, Assistant Quarter Master General
 Field Force.
 Lieutenant A. H. Duff, Assistant Quarter Master General, M. Duff,
 (in the Field).
 Lieutenant S. H. Duff, Acting Field Assistant Quarter Master
 General, (in the Field).
 Lieutenant J. H. Duff, Assistant Quarter Master General's De-
 partment, (in the Field).
 Lieutenant J. H. Duff, Assistant Quarter Master General's
 Department, (in the Presidency).
 Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Duff, General Master General, (in the
 Field).
 Colonel James H. Duff, General Master General, and Field Force
 General Master General, (in the Field).
 Colonel H. Duff, General Master General, (in the Field).

Lieutenant T. Van Buerle, H. M. 80th Regiment, Assistant Secretary to The Commander in Chief, (in the Field)

Captain J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Major F. Swanwick, Military Secretary to the Officer conducting the Duties of the Army (in the Presidency)

Lieutenant V. Brown, Private Secretary to the Officer in the Field.

Captain J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. Van Buerle, H. M. 80th Regiment, Assistant Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert B. — President.

Lieut. Col. J. L. Caldwell, a.m. Major J. P. Pierpont.

Lieut. Colonel J. Marshall. Major J. N. N. N.

Lieut. Colonel S. D. D. D. Major P. V. V. V.

Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Major H. A. A. A.

Lieut. Colonel W. M. M. M. Captain A. B. B. B.

(Two Vice-presidents.)

Secretary, Captain C. C. C.

PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable the Commander in Chief of the Madras Army, for the purpose of providing for the Families of Officers who, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance, and who, at the time of their death, are not provided for by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as render a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

The Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of an superior kind; that all Officers of the Madras Army, are invited to become Members of it. It is honored with the patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operation, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with its existence, will readily avail themselves of the occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the maintenance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, that all who contribute to its maintenance, may not themselves experience the benefits, which the necessities of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of its advantages. At all events they will possess the gratification of assisting their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the Families of most a valuable Fund, and consequently a valuable one.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they are to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival with compound interest. — Officers who were in the Service at the establishment of the Fund, 1st April 1808, are to pay up all arrears from that period,

calculated agreeably to the Regulations, and are to furnish affidavits of truth.

Any married Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional Portion attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay ten days allowance of the rank he may then hold.

Any Officer proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in compliance to the existing Regulations of the Government of India, or such as may be hereafter framed (always provided with the sanction of two Surgeons, upon oath, shall receive a passage to England to be in the judgment absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health) such Officer not being provided with passage money by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess sufficient of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Directors the passage money regulated for his rank, payable either on delivery of his bill to the Agents in England, or at his sailing, or at his arrival in India, to arrive at the time limited by the on-board passage.

Any Officer so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either by the Government, or as above stated, shall be required to furnish a bill to the Government Agent to be paid of the passage money and to be paid for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum, regulated by the Regulations, not exceeding any sum on account of passage money he may be entitled to receive. No Officer, although a Subscriber, shall be entitled to receive a further sum for his passage money, except in the case of the Directors, or the Fund, which are respectively entitled to receive the same, in the case of the Directors.

Officers who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and having entered overboard in India, and who shall make oath that they do not possess sufficient money to pay for their passage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum, regulated by the Regulations, not exceeding any sum on account of passage money he may be entitled to receive. No Officer, although a Subscriber, shall be entitled to receive a further sum for his passage money, except in the case of the Directors, or the Fund, which are respectively entitled to receive the same, in the case of the Directors.

Officers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period of 3 years, are entitled to share under the following circumstances, and at the rate of the Fund's admit of it.

A Subscriber being desirous to send his Wife and Children to Europe shall be allowed a loan equal to the annual or 20 months subscription of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the Directors an irreducible order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 5 per cent, with a

22 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a Personal Bond, in which he shall be joined by two Securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

A Subscriber who may be desirous to send money to his Wife or Children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive on 10th of the Agents of the Fund in England, for any sum, or sums, may have previously paid into the Fund here, either by Instrument or otherwise, provided always that any sum by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such Subscriber.

A Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate with his Wife and Children shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such Wife and Children, to be advanced by the Military Fund, or such sum, and, however, can only be advanced upon the Personal Bond of the Subscriber, including two Securities to be approved by the Directors. — The amount to be repaid within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have advanced the said Capital, otherwise within two years after his arrival in England, and in the event of the Subscriber dying while a Member of the Fund, the said Capital shall be repaid to the Beneficiaries of the Fund.

Table of Rates of Payment to Subscribers to the Military Fund, in India and in England: shewing also the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, annually and by Quarter, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable; it also, a Table shewing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund, with some other particulars, and allowances to such Officers.

Dividends to be paid to the first instance by every Subscriber, towards the Fund.

	In India				In England			
	Quarterly	Annual	Quarterly	Annual	Quarterly	Annual	Quarterly	Annual
General to Lieut. Genl.	100	400	100	400	100	400	100	400
Lieut. Genl.	75	300	75	300	75	300	75	300
Colonel	50	200	50	200	50	200	50	200
Major and Surg.	25	100	25	100	25	100	25	100
Captain	12	50	12	50	12	50	12	50
Company & Chaplain	6	25	6	25	6	25	6	25
Adjutant & Quartermaster	3	12	3	12	3	12	3	12
Surgeon	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4
Paymaster	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4
Travelling	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4

Monthly Subscriptions commencing from 1st April 1838.

	In India.			In England.		
Colonels and Lieut. Colonels Commanding	£	s	d	£	s	d
Lieut. Colonels	5	35	0	3	31	6
Major and Adjutant	3	11	0	1	5	6
Captain and Lieutenant	3	7	0	1	5	6
Captain Lieutenant	3	25	0	0	25	0
Lieutenants	1	35	0	0	25	0
Ensigns	1	35	0	0	25	0

Table showing the amount of Full Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) and Children of each rank—the amount of Income which may be enjoyed without diminishing the Pension, and the amount which excludes all claims to Pension.

	Full Pension	Half Pension	Income which excludes all claims to Pension
Widow of a Colonel or Lieut. Col. Commanding	£ 500	£ 250	£ 250
Lieut. Col. or Major	£ 350	£ 175	£ 175
Captain	£ 250	£ 125	£ 125
Captain Lieutenant	£ 250	£ 125	£ 125
Lieutenant	£ 150	£ 75	£ 75
Ensign	£ 150	£ 75	£ 75
Children (with no deduction of rank) under 16 years of age	£ 150	£ 75	£ 75
from 16 to 20 years	£ 100	£ 50	£ 50
from 20 to 25 years if Bachelors, or until marriage or death	£ 100	£ 50	£ 50

Notes.—Boys under 16 are put into A.P. when the pension is paid.

REGULATIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSION.

- 1st.—The amount received from the Land Claim Fund.
- 2d.—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

Widows possessing the incomes specified are not the rank of their late husbands, and are excluded altogether from claims upon the Fund.

A Colonel's Widow	£ 500
A Lieut. Col. or Major's Widow	£ 350
A Captain's Widow	£ 250

A Captain's Widow	£ 375
A Captain Lieutenant's Widow	£ 325
A Lieutenant's Widow	£ 275
An Ensign's Widow	£ 225

Military Fund Office,
Fort St. George,
24th December 1837

C. RUNDALL,
Secy. M.F.

NOTE.—Printed Forms for Persons applying to become Subscribers, or for any of the benefits of the Fund, may be had on application to the Office of the Secretary of the Fund.

143

LIST of the HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL
ESTABLISHMENT on the Coast of Coromandel.

RANK AND NAME	Date of Commission	Remarks
Surgeons.		
A. Watson, M.D.	7 July 1781	1st Member Medical Board.
Henry Harris, M.D.	14 Jan. 1791	2d do. do. do.
Alexander Bevel	29 June 1793	3d do. do. do.
John Clinch,	25 Jan. 1793	Superintending Surgeon (2d do.)
George Bell,	do. do.	do. do. Centre Division.
John Gidley,	9 Jan. 1797	do. do. Southern Division.
James Gunnar, ...	3 Oct. "	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Wynne Peyton, ...	20 Nov. 1799	Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidary Force.
John D. Warr, ...	do. do.	do. do. Hyderabad.
James Dalton, ...	14 May 1800	do. do. Mysore Division.
William Chubb, ...	14 Apr. 1801	do. do. Northern Division.
William Richard, ...	15 Jan. 1802	Garrison of Pondicherry.
Simon Howard, ...	5 Oct. 1803	Garrison of Fort St. George.
Thomas Owen, ...	21 Dec. 1804	do. and Garrison of Bellary.
Arthur Conner, ...	1 May "	Staff Surgeon Secunderabad.
W. Fulwider, ...	14 June "	Garrison of Bangalore.
John Rogers, M.D.	21 Sept. "	Capt. European Veteran Bat.
T. Han Dwyer, ...	do. "	In medical charge of Fort St. George.
John Hay, ...	6 Nov. "	Staff Surgeon Travancore Subsidary Force.
William Ingham, ...	23 do. "	14th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Garrison of Mysore. Transferred to province of Mysore.
Robert Moore, ...	29 Jan. 1805	Transfer to Mysore.
Michael Carden, ...	do. "	2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Jeremiah Semmings, ...	do. "	Staff Surgeon Colonel Munro's S. Force.
William Robinson, ...	do. "	Medical Superintendent Fort St. George.
John H. Jones, ...	do. "	Garrison of Madras.
Thomas Evans, ...	do. "	Garrison of Bangalore.

Medical Establishment.

149

RANK AND NAME	Date of Commission	Remarks
John Gidley,	24 Sept. 1805	19th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Poljanke, ...	do. "	15th do. do. and 1st do.
Alexander Stewart, ...	do. "	Secretary Medical Board, &c.
R. C. Sherwood, ...	do. "	Circuit Court of Chittoor.
James Annesley, ...	do. "	Staff Surgeon with the Army of the Deccan.
James Paterson, ...	7 Jan. 1807	13th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Charles McLane, ...	do. "	Garrison of Pondicherry.
Benjamin Meyer, ...	do. "	21st do. do. and 2d do. Employed in the Civil Dept.
John Cormick,	do. "	3d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. in Persia.
George Alexander, ...	do. "	18th do. do. and 1st do.
James Warr,	18 April "	Garrison of Cannanore.
Thomas Prother, ...	23 May "	1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
James Howell, James	23 Sept. "	Horse Artillery.
John Jiffney,	23 Dec. "	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Attached to the Resident Poonah.
Samuel Dyer,	12 Feb. 1811	Current Comm. Tellicherry.
William Currie, ...	21 do. "	6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.
William Scott,	13 Mar. "	1st Battalion Artillery.
William S. Mitchell	3 June "	7th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Kenneth Macaulay	29 July "	8th do. do. and 2d do.
A. S. Moore, M.D.	10 Aug. "	17th do. do. and 2d do.
James Gordon, ...	1 Jan. 1815	16th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Nagpore.
R. P. Loring, ...	do. "	4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
G. Lamborn, ...	do. "	4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Thomas Waller, ...	do. "	22d do. do. and 2d do.
John Dear, ...	13 Feb. "	7th Regt. L. C. in charge M. E. Regt.
William Mackenzie	1 Mar. "	3d Regt. Light Cav.; Right Honourable The Governor's Body Guard, and Assistant Army Medical, &c.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Alexander Watson, M. D. 1st Member.

Henry Hume, M. D. 2d Member.

Alexander Boswell, 3d Member.

Alexander Stewart, Secretary.

Board Days.—Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND, established in 1807.

A. Boswell,

T. H. Davies,

John Hay,

Trustees

A. Stewart,

R. H. Stuart,

Thomas Sargent, Secretary.

Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander & Co.

The objects of the Fund are—

To afford subsistence to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) dying in circumstances of indigence and distress.

To assist Medical Officers, (Subscribers) who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment (Subscribers) retiring from the Service, annuities for life under certain limitations, and depending on the want of the funds.

To the Widows of all Members, whether Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons—having subsisted prior to the 5th of January, 1815, who are in the circumstances of their families—The Fund grants each sum as well as their income three hundred Pounds sterling annually.

To the Widows of all Surgeons—the same as above.

And to the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became Members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, (unless the demand shall have been 5 years years on Assistant Surgeons) the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income two hundred Pounds sterling per annum.

To the legitimate Children of deceased Subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund—It is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to twenty Pounds Sterling per annum—but, if a Child have lost both its Parents, the sum is made up to thirty Pounds sterling per annum, and in the latter case the Trustees are Guardians to the Orphan.

From the age of six to twelve years the sum is made up to forty Pounds per annum, and from twelve years of age till marriage or until the age of twenty-one years to seventy Pounds sterling per annum.

147

To Subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to go to Europe, and who procure the necessary certificate to obtain the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall enable a Surgeon to expend the annual sum of three hundred Pounds sterling, and an Assistant Surgeon the annual sum of two hundred Pounds sterling; for a period not exceeding three years.—(Vide Deed.)

To the Senior Subscribers retiring from the Service, if the funds admit—annuities are granted of four hundred Pounds per annum for life.

Widows, Pensioners on the Fund, marrying a second time and thereby forfeiting their pensions, are, on becoming Widows a second time entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Trusted copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette—and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, (at the Medical Board Office) between the hours of eleven and three daily.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

I, A. B. Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare on oath, that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty-two years.

Signed to this

_____ day of _____

before me

MAGISTRATE.

We hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion that Mr. _____ is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him incapable to be a Member of the Medical Fund.

Signed to this

_____ day of _____

before me

MAGISTRATE.

To be attested on oath by two Medical Men,



CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT.

The Rev. J. Moncrieff, Archdeacon.

CHAPLAINS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

The Rev. E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.

M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.

CHAPLAINS AT MILITARY STATIONS, &c.

The Rev. C. Ball, D.D. St. Thomas's Mount.

W. Thomas, Bangalore.

W. A. Keating, Garrison of Fort St. George.

J. Dunsterville, Bangalore.

B. Smyth, Arcot.

M. Davis, Black Town Chapel, Hospital and Jail.

T. Wetherhead, Bellary.

J. Brackenbury, Secunderabad.

J. Hutchinson, LL.D. Quilon.

C. Banks, Trichinopoly.

W. Roy, Masulipatam.

J. Trail, Vengalpetam.

T. Lewis, Garrison of Fort St. George.

W. Mackin, Ponnammallee.

J. Hugh, Palamcottah.

H. Harper, Chittoor.

E. M. J. Jackson, Vellore.

F. Spring, Palamcottah.

W. H. M. Williams, Cochin.

G. Church, Cuddalore.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRY.

R. Ouse, Esq.

MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Rev. J. Allen.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Government.

Chief Secretary to Government.

Accountant General.

Sub-Treasurer.

Min. Master.

Chief Auditor.

Directors.

Richard Vaughan, Treasurer and Secretary.

R. A. Maitland, Cashier.

European and Native Holydays.

New Year's day, 1st January

Good Friday, 30th March

Easter Monday, 23d March

Ascension day, 30th April

King's Birth day, 4th June

King's Coronation day, 2nd September

St. Thomas's Mount feast,

Christmas day, 25th December

Pongal feast, 12th and 13th January

Tiruvotsharam, 19th February

Ganga Bram's New Year's day, 6th April

St. Thomas feast, 19th March

Ayyappa Puja for Ganga Bramins,

Puthi, Sunday.

Malabar New Year's day, 11th April

Thiruvotsharam feast, 13th June

Ayya Puja.

Ayya Pandigam, 14th August

Tiruvotsharam Feast.

DIRECTORS of the M.L.S. ASYLUM.

The Right Honourable Horne Elliot, President.

The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbold, Kt.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. H. B. Bartle.

Robert Fullerton, Esq.

Robert Alexander, Esq.

Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

Vice
Presidents.

DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert Bell.

Lieut. Col. J. E. Caldwell, Esq.

G. Strachey.

J. Canby.

E. Wood.

J. M. Carr.

Lieut. Col. Carr.

Lieut. Col. H. P. H. Stashope, J. D. White.

Lieutenant E. Virginia, Superintendent.

Captain T. Maclean, Secretary.

J. Underwood, Esq.

Lieut. Col. Conway.

Lieut. Col. Barker.

Lieut. Col. Morrison.

Major J. Anderson.

Captain J. Macdonald.

D. Hill.

Reverend M. Thomas.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Box 20, Sec. 1, R. 20 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend

W. A. Keating.

PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENTS & GOVERNORS of the **FEMALE ASYLUM.**

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President.

The Honorable Sir J. B. Newhall, Kt.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. H. Hislop, Bart.

Robert Fullerton, Esq.

Robert Alexander, Esq.

Vice
Presidents,

Governors.

The Reverend E. Vaughan, A. M. & G. Garrow,

The Rev. M. Thompson,

Andrew Scott,

William Harrington,

Lieut. Colonel Blacker,

J. D. White,

Captain J. Macdonald.

DIRECTRESSES of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Hon. Mrs. Elliot, Vice Patroness.

Directresses.

Lady Newhall,

Mrs. Horwath,

Mrs. Caldwell,

Mrs. Pendergast,

Mrs. Thompson,

Mrs. Harris,

Reverend Dr. J. P. Butler, Superintendent and Secretary.

Mrs. Trotter, Governors.

J. Underwood, Surgeon.

Mrs. Watson,

Mrs. Minor,

Mrs. Clark,

Mrs. Macdonald,

Mrs. Marshall,

Mrs. Hill,

NEW CHURCH COMMITTEE.

Reverend E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.

Reverend M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.

J. R. D. Ogden,

Lieut. Colonel Caldwell, &c.

Richard Yeldham,

Davis Hill.

The Committee for Managing the Menial Institution and **National Poor Asylum.**

The Superintendent of Police,

The Town Major of Fort St. George,

Richard Yeldham,

J. D. White,

The Rev. M. Thompson,

G. Strahan,

J. Cochran,

J. Taylor,

T. J. J. J.

R. A. Atkinson,

J. De Fries,

and

John Chamber.

F. G. De Nise, Superintendent,

T. Sergeant, Surgeon.

LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS and VESSELS in the **East Indies.**

Rear Admiral Sir R. King, Bart. &c. &c. Commander in Chief.

Guns.

Minden.....74 Captain W. Paterson, (Flag Ship.)

Orlando.....36 " J. Clavel.

Magicienne.....36 " J. B. Purvis.

Towey.....24 " W. Hill.

Conway.....24 " E. Bernard.

Challenger.....14 " P. H. Bridges.

Bacchus.....18 " J. P. Parkin.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT TRINCOMALEE.

S. Holman, Naval Officer.

W. Pitt, Master Attendant (on leave).

M. Wellington, Master Shipwright.

H. Holman, Agent for the Sick and Hurt.

J. W. Darr, Agent at Madras for the purchase of all Stores for the use of the Crown.

OFFICERS and MEMBERS of the P. G. Lodge of Free and **Accepted Masons, on the Coast of Ceylon, under** **the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of ENGLAND.**

Herbert Compton, P. G. M.

Richard Jebb, M. M. A. P. G. M.

Rev. E. Vaughan, M. & S. P. G. W. & P. G. C.

F. W. Ellis, J. P. G. W.

A. D. Campbell, P. G. Secretary.

Edward Gordon, P. G. Secretary.

George Lee,

C. H. Higgins,

R. Russell,

J. Babington,

Sir J. M. Chambers, &c.

W. W. Weston,

G. J. Hadam,

A. E. Paulie,

J. W. Taylor,

W. Babington,

M. Sergeant,

A. D. Deitch,

Major General R. Bell, Honorary Member.

Members of the P. G. Lodge in England.

James De Pre-Porcher,

Major Bell, Sir H. Cosby,

John Chamber,

Mrs. Major Genl. St. Leger,

W. De G.

George Chambers,

W. Lacey,

G. Wallington.

LODGES

Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge on the Coast of Carowmandak.

Lodge of Perfect Unionity.	No. 1	Madras.
Lodge of St. Andrew's Union.	No. 2	Madras.
Lodge of The Rock.	No. 3	Trichinopoly.
Lodge of Social Friendship.	No. 4	St. Thomas's Mount.
Lodge of United Friendship.	No. 5	16th Regt. N. I.
Lodge of St. David.	No. 6	Madras.
Lodge of Universal Charity.	No. 8	Madras.
Lodge of Unity, Peace, & Concord.	No. 9	H. M. Royal Scots.
Lodge of St. Andrew's Union.	No. 10	H. M. 19th Regt. Ceylon.
Lodge of St. Patrick.	No. 11	Madras.
Lodge of Harmony.	No. 12	Trincomalee Ceylon.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

B. Jaba, Grand Superintendent.

Herbert Clayton.	T. A. Fraser.	G. Coleman.
Rev. E. Vaughan.	G. Lee.	C. L. Nethroppy.
C. R. Murgison.	W. C. John.	— Walsh.
E. W. Ellis.	J. Smith.	J. Wood.
W. W. Weston.	A. R. Parulla.	A. D. Campbell.
J. Roberts.	Edw. M. Chalmers.	C. H. Clay.
C. Russell.	M. W. Robertson.	E. Gordon.
W. Wynn.	T. Chalmers.	E. McGregor Murray.
M. C. Jones.	A. De Silva.	A. F. Lacey.
C. M. H. Kingston.	T. Van der Horst.	T. Sergeant.
G. J. Hudson.	Edw. J. Bishop.	B. H. Scott.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory, for 1817.)

BAGDAD.

C. J. Hien, (Bombay est.) resident.

BAHODA.

Captain B. Canas, resident.

James Williams, (Bomb. est.) 1st assistant.

Captain F. D. Bulcayne, (ditto) 2d assistant.

BOMBAY.

Lieut. W. Bruce, (Bomb. est.) resident.

BUSSORAH.

G. Colebourne, (Bomb. est.) resident.

DELHI.

C. Theophilus Mascall, resident.

William Fraser, 1st assistant.

T. P. B. Wilder, 2d ditto.

T. F. Maccall, 3d ditto.

Andrew Stirling, (at the Cape) 4th ditto.

Hon. R. Cavendish, 5th ditto.

Captain J. Ferguson, 6th ditto.

Captain R. Macpherson, comp. royal palace.

Samuel Ludlow, surgeon.

EGYPT.

Major Misset, consul.

Henry Russell, Resident.

Lieut. C. Russell, 1st assistant.

Hans Sotheby, 2d assistant.

Lieut. C. Russell, comp. escort.

Ensign G. O. Holroyd, doing duty.

Ensign C. St. John Grey, (Mad. est.) doing duty.

William Cook, surgeon and agent of vaccination.

Lieut. C. Russell, post master.

Capt. G. S. Graham, political agent.

Lieut. F. Hare, comp. escort.

1st Maj. David Bulah, Jas. Jefferys, (Mad. est.) surgeon.

Nizam's government of Berar, &c. &c.

LUCKNOW.

Richard Strachey, (on leave) resident.

Captain E. V. Raper, acting do.

Lt. Col. P. Bradshaw, (at Nagpur) 1st assistant.

Captain E. V. Raper, 2d assistant.

Captain A. Fortune, (leave) comp. escort.

MYSORE.

Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. est.) resident.

J. Sullivan, assistant.

Capt. Grey, (50th Foot), comp. escort.

NAGPORE.

A. Jenkins, (Bomb. est.) resident.

George Sotheby, (ditto) 1st asst.

Lieut. A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) 2d assistant.

Capt. W. Lloyd, comp. escort.

Lieut. W. Morda, doing duty.

Ensign A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) do.

J. Gordon, (Mad. est.) surgeon.

George Sotheby, post master.

KATMANDU.

Hon. Edward Gardner, resident.

Genl. Wellesley, assistant.

Lieut. J. P. Boleau, comp. escort.

C. E. Everett, assistant surgeon.

PERSIA.

Lieut. G. Wilkes, (Mad. est.) chargé d'affaires.

Richard Sharp, (Bomb. est.) surgeon.

POONAH.

Hon. M. S. E. postmaster, resident.

P. W. Russell, 1st assistant.

Lieut. B. Portman, 2d do.

Captain John Baiges, 3d do.

Lieut. F. Hare, comp. escort.

1st Maj. David Bulah, Jas. Jefferys, (Mad. est.) surgeon.

T. Coates, Surgeon of vaccination. William Paxton, Surgeon.
 Captain T. Ford, post master. Captain J. Todd, post master.
SHUNDEA'S COURT.
 Captain R. Close, (Mag. est.) Lt. Col. W. Blackmore, (Mag. est.) resident.
 Captain J. Todd, 1st assistant. THILVANCORE.
 Major R. T. Sayer, acting assistant Lt. Col. J. Nairn, (Mag. est.) resident.
 Major N. S. Reid, B.M.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVAL.

Rank	Army
General	with Lieutenant General.
Major General	with Major General.
Colonel	with Colonel.
Major	with Major.
Captain	with Captain.
Lieutenant	with Lieutenant.

The Major General of the Ordnance, in the case of his rank in the Army, is to wear the same livery as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when disembarked; Officers of Land and Marine Forces, upon Court Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Commanders of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Review when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest in those of the Line; and Officers of Footbills, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

Government Advertisement.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL is pleased to publish the following information, the showing Warrant of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, and is directed, to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, &c. do all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been recommended unto us that some persons have moved with regard to the Rank and precedence amongst Persons holding

appointments in the East Indies:—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.
 The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.
 The Governor of Madras for the time being.
 The Governor of Bombay for the time being.
 The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.
 The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.
 The Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature.
 The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in Rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who shall take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant Declaring the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies. (Signed) EDMUND TELFER.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George. } D. BILL,
 18th February 1815. } Sec. to Govt.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRON.

The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, Governor General, &c. &c.
 Hon. Archibald Seton, Esq.
 Hon. G. Dowdell, Esq.
 Hon. James Smith, Esq.

Members of the Supreme Council.

President, The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c.
Vice Presidents, J. H. Harrington, Esq.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta,

The Hon. Sir E. B. Esq.

COMMITTEE OF OFFICE.

The President, the Vice Presidents, & The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

Hon. A. Esq.

John Bentley,

Reverend Dr. W. Carey,

W. E. Bayly,

Captain Lockyer,

Hon. M. Kerne,

George Swinton,

Dr. N. Wallich,

Secretary, Horace Hayman Wilson,

Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.

Agents in Europe, H. T. Colborne, Esq.

Superintendents of the Museum, Dr. N. Wallich, W. L. L. Gibbes,

MEMBERS.

Dr. William Alcock

H. D. Cabell

Montague Ainslie

M. J. Benjamin Camm

James A. Anderson

Alexander Campbell, M. D.

Robert Anderson

Mumford Campbell

David Anderson

Captain John Canning

Captain James Anderson

Sir Edington E. Carrington, Kt.

J. Adams

Hon. J. Colborne

L. Col. John Baillie

C. Chapman

P. O. Baird

Sir J. A. Calverton, Bart.

Francis Balfour, M. D.

H. T. Calverton

Sir G. H. Barlow, B. A. &c.

Captain W. Calverton

Joseph Barlow, Jun.

Herbert A. Compton

John Bates

William Cooper

Reverend J. Bell

J. Crawford

Andrew Bell, M. D.

John Crisp

Robert Bell

Thomas Dade

W. W. Bell

G. Darnley

Robert Bell

Sutton Davis

W. Coates Bingham

W. E. Davis

Richard Blackmore

William Dicks

Admiral Black, R. A.

George Bowdler

William Black

Major C. J. Boye

R. H. Booden

Charles O'Byrne

Thomas Boodle

N. B. Boscawen

Robert Boodle

Hon. John Esch

Ralph Broom

John Esch

Francis Buchanan, M. D.

Francis Esch

Sir William Burroughs, Bart.

William Esch

Captain J. Bryant

John Esch

Rev. T. Bryce, M. D.

W. Esch, Jun.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Burton

Lieut. Col. G. Richard Esch

J. Farquhar

Robert Farquhar

J. H. Farquhar

Leonard Farquhar

J. Fleming, M. D.

John Farquhar

Gordon Forbes

Francis Forke

Major General Charles Foster

Captain J. Foster

Reverend N. G. Fugling

J. Fullerton, M. D.

N. Fullerton

Major General John Gant

W. L. Giddens

J. H. Giddens, M. D.

J. Goldingham, F. R. S.

R. T. Gordon

Francis Dempster Gordon

Major General H. M. Gordon

George J. Gordon

G. F. Gordon

Thomas Graham

Charles Grant

James Grant

William L. Grant

Lieut. Colonel Henry Haddan

Lieut. Colonel R. Haddan

Alexander Hamilton

Major William Hamilton

Colonel Thomas Hamilton

J. Har

Warren Hastings

Colonel Haughton

Commodore John Hayes

D. Hawley

W. N. W. Hewitt

Benjamin Heyne, M. D.

William Hickley

Henry Hodgson

R. Home

David Hopkins

Francis Horley

James Houston

Quartermaster

John Hunter

James Irwin

Colonel C. H. Keating

Henry George Keene

Alexander Hamilton Keble

Sir John Keenaway, Bart.

Richard Keenaway

Lieut. General Alexander Kyd

J. Kyd

Lieut. Col. William Lambton

Thomas Law

Reverend Francis Lee, A. M.

Robert Lery

Lieutenant Col. Robert Lloyd

Archdeacon H. L. Long, M. D.

M. Lonsdale, M. D.

Thomas Lonsdale

Colonel Alexander

Colonel M. D. Lonsdale, F. R. S.

Lieutenant Colonel A. MacDonald

Colonel Colin Mackenzie

Lieut. Wm. Gordon Mackenzie

H. Mackenzie

Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.

Colonel Alan MacLaren

Sir John MacLaren, Bart.

J. M. Whiter (F. R. S.)

Reg. Gen. Sir J. MacLaren, M. D. &c.

Sir Charles Warr, Bart.

C. A. Mackay

William Mackay

H. March

John Marshall

William Byam Martin

Thomas Merce

Nathaniel Middleton

Captain H. Morrison

Major Edward Moore, M. D.

Edmond Morris

William Moorcroft

Lieutenant Colonel James Most

Walter Ross Mount, M. D.

Sir John Murray, Bt.

Thomas Myers

Simon Nicholson

Hon. Frederick Noyes

William Oliver
 Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
 John Palmer
 George Parry
 Trevor J. C. Plowden
 Colonel W. Patterson
 Lieutenant W. Price
 E. T. Princep
 Hon. Thomas R. Raffles
 Henry Ramus
 John Rawlinson
 J. C. Rich
 Charles Milner Roberts
 Mordaunt Roberts
 Major General H. R. Roberts
 Lt. Col. Thomas Robinson
 Reverend Mr. Rufus Roe
 George A. Robinson
 Captain Thomas Roebuck
 John Roemer
 James Ross
 Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
 Dr. A. Russell
 Henry Sargent
 Robert Schneider
 Helmsen Scott
 Lieut. Col. Richard Scott
 Thomas Scott
 John Walter Shuter
 Hon. F. Semple
 A. Selon
 Daniel Seton
 R. P. Selph
 George Sotheby
 Barn Sotheby
 Sir George Sturaton, Bart.
 Major Gen. Charles Stuart
 James Stewart
 Hon. C. F. Stewart
 Captain Matthew Stewart

M. Cornetier de Comagney
 Joseph Von Hammer
 Rev. Thomas Maurice
 M. Volney

Major Stewart
 Benjamin Sydenham
 Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
 J. C. Sutherland
 Captain John Wm. Taylor
 Dr. A. Taylor
 Captain T. W. Taylor
 Lieutenant R. Taylor
 John H. Lord Pegumseth
 Reverend W. Tennant
 Reverend T. Thomson
 Montague Henry Thompson
 George Thompson
 J. Thompson
 Isaac Threling
 Captain J. Tod
 Henry Traut
 W. H. Trent
 Archibald Trotter
 J. Trotter
 Henry St. George Tucker
 Captain C. Tyler
 Robert Tupper, Esq.
 Lord Vincent Valentia
 Lieutenant W. Walker
 Major John Warren
 E. Warren
 Captain W. S. Webb
 Captain H. S. White
 Major J. Wilson
 Lt. Col. Thomas Wilford
 H. H. Wilson
 Charles Wilkins
 P. M. Wynn
 John Lloyd Williams
 Reverend Dr. Young
 Major James Young
 Louis Young
 Jean Zolanyi

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Sir William Ouseley, Bart.
 Baron Dacier
 Baron de la Roche
 A. De Langre

All members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October, of each year.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, — President,
 His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Halsey, Bart. (Honorary)
 The Honorable Sir Thomas Strange.
 The Honorable Robert Fullerton, Esq.
 James Strange,
 The Hon. E. G. M. Murray,
 Sir John Sinclair, Bart.
 Major General J. Baines,
 Lieut. Colonel W. Morrison,
 Lieut. Colonel Hugh Fraser,
 Major Vass Agnew,
 Captain Thomas Fraser,
 Doctor J. Watson,
 W. Homan,
 James Cochran,
 Thomas Fraser,
 Francis A. Grant,
 Robert Macintoshie,
 John Hugh D. Gairie,
 Andrew Scott,
 John Goldie,
 George Arbuthnot,
 John Biny,
 Colonel Murray,
 Major Stewart,
 Major John Gordon,
 Lieut. John Cameron,
 Alexander Sinclair,
 Captain John Scott,
 H. Montgomery,
 Colonel Orr,
 Sir John Gordon, Bart.
 Captain Fraser,
 W. M. Ferguson,
 Captain MacLennan, (Secretary)
 Captain M. Latham, Artillery,
 David Hill,
 N. S. Cameron,
 P. Bruce,
 Colonel Hastings Fraser,
 Captain Archibald MacLean,
 Lieut. A. MacLean,
 Lieut. John Grant,
 Lieut. Donald Munro,
 Lieut. Duncan MacLean,
 C. Stewart,
 Captain Hugh Scott,
 Lieut. Col. Dalrymple, Artillery,
 William D. Brodie,
 Kirby Dalrymple,
 John Biny, junior,
 Lieut. J. Webster,
 W. Scott,
 Lieut. Colonel M'Donell,
 Lieut. Macdonald, (Honorary),
 A. Campbell,
 E. M'Donell,
 Major C. M'Leod,
 Major Prendergast,
 Esmat A. Ross,
 Lieut. A. Grant,
 Lieut. Duncan Sim,
 John M'Kerrill,
 Captain J. Maclean,
 S. H. Greig,
 Lieut. J. Chisholme,
 Lieut. Macleane,
 Lieut. Milne,
 Major Cadell,
 A. D. Campbell,
 Major M'Donell,
 Lieutenant Riddell,
 Lieutenant Rashnie,
 J. M. Macleod,
 Colonel Munro,
 Major Grant,

Captain Patello,
 Captain Balmain,
 Captain Low,
 Alexander Campbell,
 Captain Elliot,
 Charles Fullerton,
 Lieut. McIntosh,
 Lieutenant W. Chisholm,
 Colonel M. Keungie,
 Captain M. Donald,
 B. Home,
 Lieut. W. N. Burns, (Honorary),
 Major Farquhar,
 Captain Keise,

H. F. Bushby,
 Lieutenant Fullerton,
 Captain V. Lazen,
 Colonel Graham,
 Eugene Oliphant,
 Captain Munro,
 Captain D. Stuart,
 Lieutenant Whinnell,
 Lieutenant Shawe,
 P. Grant,
 George Ross,
 O. Elliot,
 R. Grant,

The Rev. Doctor Allen, Chaplain,
 Captain MacLeane, Secretary.

LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

(From the Bombay Calendar and Register for the year 1812.)
 Honorary President.—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, K.
 President.—G. Woodhouse, Esq.
 Vice Presidents.—The Venerable Archdeacon George Barnes,
 and Late Ambassador, Esq.

Re. Hon. Lord Vincent Valence,
 General O. Nicholls,
 Holmes Scott,
 George Kerr,
 S. M. P. H. Laid,
 William Dowdewell,
 Henry Salt,
 Lieut. Col. William Brookes,
 Lieut. Col. T. C. Hayes,
 Colonel Jasper Nicholls,
 Major Edward Moor,
 Charles Forbes,
 William Enslin,
 Robert Stewart,
 Francis Wade,
 Robert Henshaw,
 Major D. Price,
 Lieut. Col. S. Hay,
 Col. Alexander Walker,
 Lieut. Col. C. B. Barr,
 Don Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of Goa,
 of Angria and Apostolical
 Visit to the Dominions of the
 Great Mogul,
 Lewis Corbett,
 Thomas Leckie,
 Benjamin Heyde, M. D.,
 James Milne, M. D.,
 Hugh Bell,
 Edward Nash,
 James Hallett,
 James Malley,
 T. M. Keen,
 Lieut. General C. Reynolds,
 Reverend Arnold Harrison,
 Rev. Dr. W. J. W.,
 W. T. Money,
 P. C. Baird,
 Charles C. Mackintosh,
 Luke Ashburner,
 Sir George Stanger, Bart.,
 John Colquhoun,

T. O. Ravenshaw,
 Edward Hawke Lecker,
 David White, M. D.,
 Claudius James Rich,
 John Taylor, M. D.,
 Capt. T. Gordon Caulfield, M. D.,
 George Canning Osborne,
 William Newham,
 George Sotheby,
 Hugh George Macklin,
 David Dean Inglis,
 Captain Francis Irvine,
 Major William Hamilton,
 Captain W. Miller,
 John Hine,
 G. T. Ellis,
 Captain A. Robertson,
 Charles Law,
 Reverend W. Canning,
 William A. Morgan,
 Captain M. Williams,
 Charles A. Gregory,
 Stephen Babington,
 John Wedderburn,
 James Henderson,
 Captain R. H. Hough,
 James Calder,
 Captain Edward Frederick,
 Hill Morgan, M. D.,
 Andrew Jones, M. D.,
 Brigadier General Sir John
 Malcolm, M. D. & S. S.,
 Lieut. James MacMurdy,
 David Craig,
 W. Martin,
 Captain Charles Tyler, M. D.,
 Captain John Briggs,
 Lieut. James W. Graham,
 James Fitch,
 Hon. M. S. Bhopalwallah,
 Hon. Sir John Newton,
 Lieut. Col. W. Finckle,
 John Campbell,
 Charles Norris,
 Captain W. Bruce,
 Edward W. Grant,
 Captain Basil Hall, M. D.,
 Lieut. Samuel Hanley,
 Capt. Sir W. Whistman, M. D.,
 William Balle,
 Lieut. John Jopp,
 Lieut. William Miller,
 Reverend Richard Jackson,
 Colonel John Griffiths,
 The Hon. Sir A. Anstruther,
 Colonel James Symonds,
 Major John Lyall,
 Benjamin Hamner,
 Thomas Palmer,
 Richard Jenkins,
 Benjamin Noton,
 Captain John Hawkins,
 T. G. Gardiner,
 Captain L. C. Russell,
 Captain Joseph Stewart,
 John Hinde Kelly,
 Ven. Archdeacon Barnes,
 Hon. T. S. Raffles,
 J. Crawford,
 Richard Woodhouse,
 John Herbert Cherry,
 R. Kierston,
 R. G. Morris,
 Captain E. H. Bellair,
 David Malcolm,
 Edward Charles Marnoch,
 The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,
 J. S. Buckingham,
 Theodore Tullis,
 Louis de Cherville,
 Captain James Rivett, Capt.,
 James Stavaley,
 Sutherland Mack, M. D.,
 Wm. Ashmun,
 W. West,
 Mrs. Evelyn Leckie, Capt. R.,
 Miles Nightingall,
 J. D. D. Vane,
 Rev. Robert Baynes,
 George S. Sleigh,
 Edward Eden Elliot,
 John C. Waddington,

Design John Macleod,
Lieut. W. Tate,
Treasurer, Messrs. Forbes & Co.

Secretary, Wm. Roberts,
Supt. of Library, &c. B. Norton.

HOUSES of AGENCY.

Messrs. John de Piles and Co.	Messrs. Hunter, Hay and Co.
Arbuthnot, de Monte, Mac	Mr. E. H. Greig.
Taggart & Co.	Messrs. Kuhn and Gordon.
Bony & Co.	Mr. Edward Dunt.
Cole, Hart and Weston.	Mr. T. M. Fanning.
Pugh and Brithaupt.	Messrs. White and Ball.

John Binny,
John Binny, junior,

Deputies to the Treasurer of
Greenwich Hospital and to the
Superintendants of the Coast of
Guernsey.

OLD MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1817-18.

William M. Taggart,
William Hunter,

S. H. Greig,
Seth Scott.

John de Piles and Co. Agents.
Charles Martin, Inspector of Ships.

CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.

W. W. Werten,
S. H. Greig,
Arbuthnot, De Monte, M. Taggart and Co. Agents.

John de Piles,
Seth Scott.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

W. M. Taggart,
H. de Piles,
Agent and Secretary, W. Hunter.

Seth Scott,
W. Hunter.

GENERAL RATES of AGENCY COMMISSION, AND
GODOWN RENT. REVISED AND EQUALLY BETTERING THE
MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS, FOR THE YEAR
or Decembris 1813.

- 1.—On the sale or purchase of Goods of all denominations, except the following, 7 per cent.
- 2.—On the sale or purchase of Ship, House and Land, 2½ Do.
- 3.—On the sale, or purchase, of Diamonds, Pearls, and every description of Jewellery, 2½ Do.
- 4.—On the sale or purchase, of Treasure or Bullion,

- exclusive of 1 per cent. on receipt of the same, &c. 1 per cent.
- 5.—On goods consigned for sale, and afterwards with-
drawn, half commission.
- 6.—On procuring Freight, whether to Europe, or else-
where, 5 Do.
- 7.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Bulk or Gross
Goods of every description, 2½ Do.
- 8.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Diamonds,
Pearls, Jewellery or Bullion, 2 Do.
- 9.—On Ship's Disbursements, when no Commission has
been previously charged on Freight or Cargo, 2½ Do.
- 10.—On effecting insurances, on amount insured, 2 Do.
- 11.—On returning Insurances losses, when on procuring return
of Premium, on amount recovered, 2 Do.
- 12.—On Discharging, or guaranteeing the responsibility of
Persons to whom Goods are sold, on the amount sold, 1 Do.
- 13.—On the sale, or purchase, of Cattle of every descrip-
tion, 4 Do.
- 14.—On collecting House Rent, 2½ Do.
- 15.—On effecting Remittances by Bills of Exchange, 1 Do.
- 16.—On the sale or purchase of Public or Private Bonds
and Company's Paper, 1 Do.
- 17.—On exchanging one description of Company's Paper
for another, on investing Money in the Public Loans and
on transferring Government Securities from one Consistent
to another, 1 Do.
- 18.—On Public or Private Securities, Jewels, or other
valuables lodged, and afterwards withdrawn before the
amount is realized, half commission.
- 19.—On procuring Money on Respondentia payable in
Europe, India, or elsewhere, 2 Do.
- 20.—On recovery of Bonds, or Bills, for Persons returned
to Europe, overdue at the time of their departure, 2 Do.
- 21.—On procuring Loans of Money (exclusive of com-
mission on receipt of cash), 1 Do.
- 22.—On Debts, where a process at law, or arbitration,
is necessary, 2½ per cent, and if recovered thro' such
process, 5 Do.
- 23.—On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor,
or Administrator, on the amount recovered whether in
Company's Paper or otherwise, 5 Do.
- 24.—On guaranteeing Bills, or Bonds, by endorsement
or otherwise, 2½ Do.
- 25.—On attending the delivery of coasted Goods to
the Company, 1 Do.
- 26.—On obtaining Bonds or other Acknowledgments

from the late Nabob's of the Carnatic for money or salary due to a Commissioner in Europe or in India; presenting the original Bond or Acknowledgment to the Commissioners in India, and attending at their Office during the investigation of the Claim (the Claim being preferred by the Commissioner himself to the Commissioners in England) on amount adjudicated, 2 per cent.

27.—On presenting Claims before the Commissioners in India, delivering in the Bond or other Voucher, and attending at the Commissioners' Office during the investigation on amount adjudicated, 2 Do.

28.—On the sale or purchase of Nabob's consolidated Paper, or on the transfer of Claims from the Books of the Register at Madras to the Books of the Register in London—on amount of sale or purchase, or of the sum transferred, . . . Do.

29.—On expending orders for the purchase of Lottery Tickets and renewing the Tickets in the several Classes—on amount of purchase, 1 Do.

30.—On receiving the amount of Paper drawn to Tickets purchased by the Agents, exclusive of the usual cash commission, 1 Do.

31.—On the proceeds of goods sold by retail, or by auction—exclusive of the usual commission chargeable by retail Agent or Auctioneer—on amount net proceeds, . . . 14 Do.

32.—On becoming Security to Government or Individuals for contracts or certificates, &c. on amount penalty in which we are held liable, 1 Do.

33.—On negotiating Passports to Europe, as the Agents of Commanders of the Company's regular or extra Ships, or other Vessels, proceeding to Europe, corresponding with Passengers, &c. on amount of Passage Money received by the Commanders, whether the amount shall pass through the Agents' hands or not (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash), 5 Do.

34.—On Goods, Treasures, &c. consigned to forward to some other place, half commission.

35.—On expending orders for the provision of Goods out of Madras on amount invoice, exclusive of charges of Merchandise, 9 Do.

36.—On making up Madras Place Goods, advancing the cost, and taking all risks, 10 Do.

37.—On the receipt of all Monies not arising from the proceeds of Goods, or of freight, on which the superior commission has already been charged, 7 Do.

38.—Where the Dr. side of the account exceeds the Cr. side by advances made, the Agent to have the option of

charging the same per cent. commission on the total of either.

39.—Where a balance of account due by the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and is paid in the course of the succeeding one, commission to be charged thereon as upon the residue that may be unpaid; the Agent in the latter case to have the option of charging the commission upon that residue or upon the sum received towards the discharge of the original balance due at the commencement of the year, 1 per cent.

40.—When the balance of account due to the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not taken payment of or drawn for in one sum in the course of the succeeding one, but drawn for in several sums, without any fresh credit, thereby giving the Agent the trouble of keeping a running account with him, the Agent in the latter case to be entitled to a commission on all such payments, of 1 Do.

41.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from any other Settlement, 2 Do.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH

		R.	S.	D.
Bales of Persian Cloth of 30 pieces	per bale	0	10	0
Ditto of Cotton of 40 only or 250 lb.	do.	0	3	0
Ditto of Tabari of 120 pieces	do.	0	15	0
Ditto of Raw Silk, seven pieces	do.	0	15	0
Chests of Cloves	per chest	0	5	0
Ditto of Indigo	do.	0	4	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 Deers	do.	0	10	0
Pipes of Wine of 120 gallons	per pipe	0	24	0
Bags of Rice	per bag	0	1	40
Ditto of Software	do.	0	1	40

Other articles in proportion to the above.

HOUSES OF AGENCY—CALCUTTA.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1813)

Alexander and Co.	Maagon Lane
Charles Blaney	Conr House street
Robert Campbell	Bankhall street
John Campbell	Theatre street
Colvins, Bisset and Co.	King's Bench Walk
Devanning, Fraser and Fife	Bank Square
Crutenden and Michelson	Bankhall street
Rennie, Ferguson and Co.	Old Council House street
Stewart and Robertson	Bank Lane

H. Alexander, G. Mercer,
H. Maubey,
Mulla, ... D. Datta,
Zemindar, ... James Maubey,
Farrington, ... Robt. Stewart,
Mirsapora, ... A. Campbell,
Chaugora, ... A. Orr, jun.

Chaugora, ... C. Stewart,
Patna, ... John Tyder,
Meeruttedah, ... John Rose,
Rohatuck, ... J. Mollis,
Dacca, ... H. Duncett,
Sylhet, ...
Chaugora, ...

GENERAL RULES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION
ADOPTED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE MEMBERS AND AGENTS
OF CALCUTTA, HELD ON THE 9th OCTOBER 1812.

- 1.—On all sales, purchases, or shipments, except as follows:—
2 per cent.
- 2.—On diamonds, 1 per cent.
- 3.—On diamonds and other precious stones, 2 per cent.
- 4.—On large, piece goods, silk, muslin, cochineal, spices, coral, jewell-
ry, copper, silver, tinware, houses, or lands, where no advance on
them has been made, 2½ per cent.
- 5.—On goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to outcry;
if no advance on them has been made, only half commission.
- 6.—On giving outcall for the provision of goods, 2½ per cent.
- 7.—On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements, 2½ do.
- 8.—On the management of estates for others, 2½ per cent.
- 9.—On procuring freight, 5 per cent.
- 10.—On making insurances, or writing orders for insurance, 3
percent.
- 11.—On making loans, partial or general, 1 per cent.
- 12.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating
bills of exchange, 1 per cent.
- 13.—On the recovery of money by law or arbitration, 2½ per
cent.
- 14.—On collecting house rent, 2½ per cent.
- 15.—On attending the delivery of contract goods, 2 per cent.
- 16.—On procuring security for contractors, 3 per cent.
- 17.—On signed agreements, 2½ per cent.
- 18.—On obtaining money on endorsement, 2 per cent.
- 19.—On letters of credit granted, 2½ per cent.
- 20.—On purchasing, selling, receiving from any of the public
offices, lodging in hotels, delivering up or exchanging govern-
ment paper, or other public documents, ½ per cent.
- 21.—On the debit or credit side of the account, on all items on
which a commission of 5 per cent. has not been previously charged
in the same account, including government paper, submitted
for remittance to Europe, or to a new loan, 1 per cent.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, in LONDON.

Adam and Ross, No. 3, Capthall Buildings.
Baker, Farquhar, Crawford, and Co. No. 71, Broad-street.
Baker, E. and J. and John Taylor, Epitaphgate Church-yard.
Barnes, William and James, Old South Sea House.
Barnes, Robert and Co. No. 5, Broad-street Buildings.
Benson, A. and Co. No. 1, Devonshire Square.
Bentley and Co. No. 1, Newman's court, Cornhill.
Bibb, G. and Co. No. 2, 8, Millers' court, Fenchurch.
Blackburn, John, No. 12, Chancery Lane.
Blair, William, and Co. No. 28, Old Jewry.
Blair, Charles, Threlkeld and Co. No. 57, Pall Mall, and No. 3,
White Lane Court, Cornhill.
Bliss, S. and Co. No. 15, Blagden-street, Within.
Bliss, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 79, Leaden Wall.
Booth, Robert, Fidler, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester-street.
Booth, Robert, and Co. No. 12, George-street, Madison House.
Booth, Thomas and Co. Old South Sea House.
Booth, William and John, 115, Leaden-street.
Booth, John, No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusa-
lem Coffee House.
Woodhouse and Co. No. 51, Leadenhall-street.
Wooding, Thomas, Old South Sea House.
Wright, and Co. No. 2, Cornhill.
Wright, James, Leaden-street, St. Helen's place.

EDINBURGH.

Boyle, Barthwick, Stewart and Co. Agents and Bankers, New-
market square.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

- A. D.
 1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
 1488 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18th.
 1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ship.
 1508 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
 1510 The City of Aggra built by Akbar.
 1591 The East Indies stated overland by the English.
 1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
 1600 ----- established, Char Stock 72,000 £ 31st Dec.
 1602 The first English settlement in India.
 1603 The Island of Ceylon seized by the Dutch.
 1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
 1618 Eastern settled by the Dutch.—New Holland discovered.
 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.
 ----- Fortification built about this time.
 1623 The English finally measured by the Dutch, at Amboyna.
 1636 Ceylon seized by the Portuguese and Ceylon by the French.
 1640 The English settled at Bengal.
 1650 The Mohammedans entirely subdued the Carnatic.
 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
 1654 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
 1659 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
 1660 The first stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George laid by G. Munro, Esq. Governor, October 24th.—A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
 1669 Benjan in Java taken by the Dutch.
 1688 Louis struck so that 300,000 died of Cholera.
 1699 Calcutta settled by the English.
 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
 1697 The Old and New Rivers in the Carnatic opened, Sept. 2d.
 1700 The first American settlement by W. Yale, the name of Fort St. George, of the Circle as amongst names with him.
 1711 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
 1712 The Company ordered Councils of correspondence, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.—The East India House, London, founded, Nov.
 1722 Kool Khan seized the Carnatic throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 200,000 men.
 1732 A Great Storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 9 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation. Oct. 18th.
 1740 Three thousand Chinese conquered by the British in Java.
 1741 Tachinopoly taken and possessed by the English.

- A. D.
 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, September 25th, restored in 1748.—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other Ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d. Q. S.
 1753 The Five Missions Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.
 1756 143 Europeans confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th.—Aggra the famous Pirate seized, and his force destroyed.
 1757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken February 5th.
 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised February 17th.—Annot and Surat taken by the English.
 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Clive, January 23th.
 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Col. Clive.—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards July 32d and captured.
 1763 A Storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the Roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, October 21st.—Hyder Ally captured the Rajah of Mysore.
 1765 Ally Cawn made Nizam of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
 1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
 1774 Jodget sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 21.
 1777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.
 1778 Maratha War commenced.—Pondicherry taken the 24th inst, October 24th.
 1779 Tanjore and Mahe taken March 17th.
 1780 Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic, July 1st.—Colonel Balfour's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th.—Negotiation taken from the Dutch.
 1781 Battle at Porto Novo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 5,000 under the command of General Clive, July 2d.—Hyder Ally defeated August 27th.—Battle at Sheringar September 7th.
 1782 Admiral Rodney and Horatio captured the French Ships in the East and West Indies, April 12th.—The Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18th.—A violent storm at Surat April 22d.—Treaty of Peace with the Marathas signed May 7th.—Peace concluded, Jan. 14th.—Re-taken by the French.—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, where almost all the country ships taken with

- Ardeer, Walsley, August 11th. — The city of Baroach taken by assault, August 25th. — The fortress of Nag Ghar taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st. — Battle on the banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th. — Battle of Amoy, Sept. 20th. — Province of Cuttack taken, October 14th. — The city of Bencaport surrendered Oct. 16th. — The city of Agra taken Oct. 17th. — The fortress of Ameerzhar surrendered, Oct. 21st. — Battle near Cawnpore in Hindoostan, Nov. 1st. — Battle in the plain of Argum near Paderby, Nov. 20th. — Gawal Ghar taken by storm Dec. 14th. — Peace with the Rajah of Oerit concluded, Dec. 17th. — and also with Dowlat Rao Scindia, Dec. 30th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 20th. — War with Jeywant Rao Holkar, commenced. — The Fortress of Hinglis Ghar taken by storm July 24. — The city of Jalore, the Capital of Holkar's territories, taken August 24th. — City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success. — P. de Chabert taken Oct. 12th. — Battle of Deeg in Hindoostan, Nov. 18th. — Battle near Farnababad, Nov. 17th. — Fort of Deogarh surrendered, Oct. 14th. — Fort of Gahna surrendered Oct. 25th. — Fall of Rampore which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chambal, Nov. 19th. — Assault and capture of Rhatodan, Dec. 1st. — A signal and decisive Victory obtained near the city of Farnababad, over Jeywant Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the army under General Lake, Dec. 17th. — Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.
- 1805 Fort of Yemore taken Jan. 10th. — Defeat of Meer Khan's forces near the town of Udaipur by Major General Smith, March 23d. — Capture of Dattwar by Captain Hutchinson, March 24. — Death of the Most Honourable Charles Margrave Cornwallis at Ghazipore, Oct. 5th. — Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st. — Peace concluded with Dowlat Rao Scindia, Nov. 22nd. — Peace with Jeywant Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.
- 1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to the Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th. — The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st. — Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 28. — A most alarming Mutiny broke out at Vellore, July 10th. — Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th. — M. Shah Allau, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th. — and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.

- 1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d. — South America abandoned by the English, July 7th. — Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th. — Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th. — A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d. — The Russians declare war against England Oct. 18th. — The Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the British, Oct. 25th. — A dreadful Portent at Padua, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d. — A violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th. — Island of Madras surrendered to the English 24th Dec.
- 1808 The Portuguese Frigate ship of war captured by the British, Captain Hurd, called the *Sancti Spiritus*. — In possession of Spain March 13th. — Charles IV. abdicated the crown of Spain in favour of Louis Ferdinand VII. in the request of the hereditary Nobility, 18th March. — The Spanish Government of Galicia pronounced war against France, 4th May. — Charles the IVth renounced all claim to the crown of Spain to Bonaparte, 19th May. — Ferdinand the VIIIth of Spain at Bayonne, surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV. 5th May. — A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May. — The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May. — The Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island opened and Sir Edmund Stanley appointed its Recorder, 29th May. — Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 31st August. — Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Assaye, by a French force of about 14,000 men, 23rd Sept. the command of General Janki, which, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Labor, with the loss of 15 pieces of cannon, 24 numbers of ammunition, and about 2000 men killed, wounded and prisoners, 23rd Aug. — Ferdinand the 7th, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 7th Aug. — The Sultan of Morocco was deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug. — Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established, 10th Sept. — The Honourable Company's extra ship *Tartar* foundered on a sunken rock on her passage to India, Nov. 7th.
- 1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 25th Jan. — Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 7th Jan. — Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London, 14th Jan. — Retreat

of the English Army from Spain and Cuba. Sir John Moore
 Feb. 18th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adijung.
 Feb. 19th.—Wondaherry and Papanevarum taken posses-
 sion of by the British troops, 18th Feb.—The Island of
 Maniqué surrendered to the British by capitulation,
 Feb. 24th.—Miserable battle between the French and
 Austrians at the village of Aspern and Esling, 21st
 and 22d May.—Capture of 187 H. M. Ships, 20th May
 and Europe by the French before Calcutta, 21st May.—
 The H. M. ship Andromeda, June 1st.—Battle of Tal-
 pae, July 17th.—St. Paul in the Island of Bourbon
 taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d.—Peace be-
 tween Spain and France, Oct. 1st.—H. M. ship
 Victor captured by the French frigate La Bellone, Dec.
 21st.—The H. M. ships Cherub and United Kingdom,
 captured by two National frigates and a Corvette, 19th
 Nov.—The English evacuated Pondicherry Dec. 22d.
 1813 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th.—Canton
 and Java surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th.—Gades-
 cove surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th.—Islands of
 Arica and Ischia taken under British protection, Feb.
 12th.—Madison surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th.—
 Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English Feb. 17th.
 —Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb.
 17th.—The Cantons declared themselves independent,
 April 18th.—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Norwiche
 landed at Japan in the Gulf of Panto, and with a body of
 sailors and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the
 guns, May 10th.—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d.—
 Action between the H. M. Ships Wingham, Ceylon and
 Agincourt, 23rd May. R. M. frigates and a corvette,
 July 1st.—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and
 sea forces under the command of Lord, Genl. Keating and
 Commodore Rowley, July 8th.—Ussand annexed to
 France, July 10th.—The Island of Banda taken by the
 British, August 2d.—The Isle of Pelew taken by the
 British, August 13th.—H. M. ships Sirius, Norwiche and
 Magicienne, 19th and 20th, burnt at the enemy's ships
 in the Bay of France, and drove them on shore, but were
 captured by the French, and after a desperate
 defence against the batteries on shore, the crews were
 ordered to go on board the Agincourt, 23d.—H. M. ship
 Indrago and the Isle of Rea captured to the French,
 August 23th.—Action between H. M. ships and two
 French frigates, the former taken by the French and
 recaptured by Commodore Rowley, Sept. 13th.—The

English frigate Ceylon, with His Excellency General
 Abercromby on board, captured by the French, Sept. 17th.
 —The Venus French frigate captured and the English
 frigate Ceylon re-captured by Commodore Rowley, Sept.
 19th.—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d.
 —The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.
 1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9,000 men, surrendered to
 the French, Jan. 1st.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales,
 Regent of the United Kingdom, took the oath prescribed
 by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th.—Massena retreated before
 Lord Wellington, March 3th.—General Graham defeated
 General Victor at Bermap March 5th.—Vice Adm. Drury
 Commanding H. M. Naval forces in the East Indies, died
 at Madras, March 8th.—Badajoz surrendered to the
 French, March 11th.—The Garrison of Olivenza surren-
 dered to the French, April 3d.—Appearance of a Comet,
 April.—Violent Storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship
 Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of
 Vessels and small Craft were lost in the roads and driven on
 shore, May 1st and 2d.—The troops under the command of
 His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug.
 4th.—Pignone surrendered to the French, August 19th.—
 Valencia capitulated to the French, Ciudad Rodrigo taken
 by storm by the British, Aug. 19th.—Final conquest of Java
 by the English, Sept. 18th.—Appearance of another Comet,
 supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, Oct. 2d.
 1812 Badajoz taken by the British, under Lord Wellington,
 April 6th.—The Rivoli French ship of 84 guns, taken by
 the Victorians of 74, May 7th.—The Right Hon. Spencer
 Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the
 Lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham,
 May 11th.—Two French frigates and a brig destroyed by
 the Northumberland man of war, May 23d.—Bonaparte
 reviews his troops on the plains of Friedland, June 14th.—
 America declares War against England, June 19th.—Treaty
 of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed
 July 18th.—Battle of Salamanca, July 22d.—Madrid
 entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th.—Surrender of Fort
 Denon and the American Force under Genl. Hull to the
 British forces under Genl. Brock, Aug. 16th.—The French
 enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th.—Capture of the Guerriere by
 the American Frigate Constitution, August 19th.—Battle of
 Borodino and the French occupy Mojaish, Sept. 7th and
 8th.—Moscow occupied by the French and destroyed
 by fire, Sept. 14th.—The foundation Stone of St. George's
 Church, Madras, laid by the Hon. Sir George Hulse
 Barlow, Bart. K. H. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 28th.—
 Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American

SIGNALS for SHIPS or VESSELS in the OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fore Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Staffs. One bearing of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass, with a yard hung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Taken notice of Vessels are expressed by these Signals: Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

A broad national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Schooner, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these Signals be hoisted to the top of the mast staff, the vessels are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yard, the vessels are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the offing are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, four Vessels; and a yellow pendant, pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet, on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight be Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the universal pendants, with fly from the national flag, at the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the gun arm over the national flag, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arm of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen be seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the universal pendant will fly under the national flag. If the ships are hoisted, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union Jack of the Port.

If the Fleet in sight, one Gun will be fired from the signal for the Fleet is made; and if there are two Fleets of different Nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be made after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Pendant anchored with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arm, expressive of the quarter she is in.



The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations, that trade to Madras; in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, expresses that four sets of British Men of War appear to the Eastward; the Dutch flag of two points or streamer's tail hoisted on the stay of the Mastern staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Boga or Schoons in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the National flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M, they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B. 1. The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal staffs, expresses an Indianman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the Signal staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a Fleet of Men of War, and under it, a Fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House in the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads at the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water; it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 25 miles.

The South part of Pulicat sheet bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward E. S. W. & W.



LIST

69

EUROPEANS,

Not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police.

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS
Alden, James	Watchmaker.
Ashton, R. A.	Messant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown, and employed by the different Departments of the Honorable East India Company.
Ashie, G. Edward	Personnel, Writer of the Accountant General's Office.
Atkinson, William	Carpenter in the employ of Mr. E. Nathan.
Babick, A. de	Firm Merchant.
Balard, James	Police Constable.
Baptiste, Jean	Italian Missionary and Priest of the Capuchin Church, Black Town.
Barker, Thomas	Deputising Officer in the Assessment Dept.
Barron, A.	Watchmaker.
Barron, John	Turner.
Bateman, Robert	Bar of the Supreme Court and a Clerk of the Justices Office.
Batley, Deodat	Bar of Supreme Court.
Bauer, J.	Agent in the Firm of Messrs. Biss & Co.
Bryce, Thomas	Deputy Sheriff.
Brown, P.	Superintendent of the Madras Tannery.
Bratton, John R.	Auctioneer and Commission Warehouse-keeper.
Bridg, W.	Naut.
Brown, James	Master of the Vepery Academy.
Brooks, C. C.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Cargill, Edmund	Master of the Boat School.
Chaffin, A.	None.
Carr, H. F.	Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Chadler, F. J. S.	Pen and Copper.

List of Europeans in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS
Cook, Charles John	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Collins, John	Clerk St. Mary's Church and Schoolmaster.
Conry, Parker	Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.
Cropley, J. Pembroke	Master New Academy, Vepery.
Casari, Jean	None.
Dave, John William	Head Assistant to the Naval Victualling Contractor at Madras.
De Nise, F. G.	Superintendent of the Madras Native Infirmary and Poor Asylum.
Dei, P.	Bar of Supreme Court.
Dever, A. P.	None.
Dick, Joseph	Writer.
Director, Bradford	Shopkeeper.
H. J. J. J. P.	Roman Priest of St. Thomas.
Eller, W.	None.
Emilio	Italian Missionary.
Ellis, P.	None.
Ellis, George	None.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Fidela, Jean	Italian Missionary and Superior of the House Church in Black Town.
Forbes, John	Coachmaker.
Frank, W.	Coachmaker, in the Firm of Messrs. Reid and Co.
Gart, F. B.	Master Tailor.
Guthrie, Charles	Examiner Board of Trade Office.
Godard, Isaac	Schoolmaster.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, Edward	Agent, Firm of Messrs. Knox and Gordon.
Gosle, G.	Watchmaker.
Gordon, Robert	Jeweller.
Grant, W.	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.
Gray, Sebastian H.	Sitting Magistrate and 2d Magistrate of Police.
Griffiths, Edward	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Griffiths, John	do. do. do. do.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAME.	OCCUPATIONS.
Griffiths, Lewis	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Harkness, J.	Master of a Seminary at Royapettah.
Hartley, Edward	Master, New Academy, Vepery.
Harrison, A.	Schoolmaster Mission Free School.
Hart, William	Merchant and Agent.
Hedke, J. L.	Agent to the Government Lottery, DeW's Interpreter to the Supreme Court, and Superintendent of Lord Clive's Canal.
Henegan, Thomas	None.
Hendige, W.	Employed by the Executors of Messrs. Graves and Gray.
Herry, John	Merchant.
Hickey, Thomas	Portrait Painter.
Pickman, Joseph	Groom.
Hogg, Thomas	Justice's Constable.
Holland, G. H.	Writer.
Holmes, Thomas	Schoolmaster.
Holmes, William	None.
Hunter, R. J.	Agents Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot, De Monte, McFargert and Co.
Hunter, Thomas	Writer to Mr. L. Hunter.
Hunter, Thomas	Clerk.
Hurst, Thomas	Shoe-keeper.
Hyder, C.	Coachman, employed by Messrs. Fraser & Reid.
Jack, James Bruce	Coachman.
Jones, Robert	Baril, Supreme Court.
Jones, William	Schoolmaster.
Kerr, J.	Schoolmaster.
Kirby, James	Clerk Supreme Court, and Typist to Sir J. Newall.
Koel, Richard	Missionary.
Knox, G. Macleod	Merchant.
Kraus, Leodwick	Police Constable.
Laird, Robert	Merchant, Firm of Laird, Messrs & Childs.
Lane, W.	Steward of the Government House.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAME.	OCCUPATIONS.
Lawrence de Bernal	Indian Missionary.
Linton, John	Driver Stable-keeper.
Lea, F. J.	H. M.'s Clerk.
Lordess, W. Charles	Missionary, and Master of a Seminary for Young Gentlemen at Vepery.
Loach, James	English Missionary.
Macdonald, John	Examiner in the Government Office.
Macdon, W.	None.
Magga, William	Merchant, of the Firm of Laird, Messrs & Childs.
Mahony, Edward	Employed as a Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Mann, Robert	Soldier.
Martin, Charles	Surveyor to the Carnatic Insurance Company.
Martins, Simon	Portuguese Schoolmaster.
Mathew, Thomas	Apprentice to Mr. Allen, Watchmaker.
Mela, M. J. De A.	Lecturer.
Mell, John	Tavern-keeper.
Mills, Richard	Driver Stable-keeper.
McCarthy, G. D.	Clerk in the Military Auditor Gen'l. Office.
Mosley, J. G.	Employed by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Orme, Frederick	None.
Pankhurst, John	Mechanic and Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Paper, J. L.	Partner in the firm of Paper and Johnson.
Paragon, Henry	Drumming Officer.
Pugh, Joseph	Employed in the House of Messrs. Pugh and Breckinridge.
Rechen, Edward	Cabinet-maker.
Reid, D.	Co-proprietor, of the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.
Ryder, S.	Missionary.
Ryan, C. J. C.	Chapman.
Ryan, J. G.	Merchant.
Swamy, P. H.	Manufacturer of Paper.

March.

I. On the 31 of this month Saturn and Venus are seen in the same part of the Heavens, and very near; and on the 16th Saturn and Mercury. On the 21st the Sun enters Aries, when it is equal day and night in both Hemispheres—the southern Polar regions, would now begin to be deprived of the light of the Sun, did not the refracting power of the atmosphere keep his image above the horizon some time longer. Mercury still approaches the Sun from the Eastward. Venus is at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 19th and afterwards becomes the Evening Star. Mars is in quadrature on the 10th. Jupiter in the middle of the month rises at about 1 o'clock in the morning; Saturn shortly after five, and the Georgian Signe at about half past eleven at night.

II. In the first part of this month at 7 o'clock, the Star Betelgeuse in Orion, will be seen just past the meridian; nearly the whole of this hemispherical Constellation, with those of Taurus, Perseus, Auriga, and the Whale, are now west of the meridian; while, the head of the Great Bear, the Twins, the Dog Star Sirius, and the bright Star in the Ship, approach it from the eastward; then half of the Lion is now above the horizon, and Regulus the brightest, at an elevation of about 30 degrees.

April.

I. On the 7th Mercury and Venus will be seen very near together. On the 20th the Sun enters Taurus; on the 21st an Eclipse of the Moon, partly visible at Madras: Mercury reaches the Sun on the 24, then proceeds to the eastward; and by the middle of the month, passes the meridian an hour after the Sun. Venus about half an hour earlier. Mars at a quarter past 5, a. m. while Jupiter rises at midnight; Saturn at half an hour past eleven in the morning; and the Georgian Planet at ten at night. On the 22d the Moon passes the brightest Star in Libra.

II. At 7 o'clock in the evening at the beginning of this month, the Constellation of Aries is just above the modern horizon: Orion is seen half way between the horizon and the meridian; while Procyon the bright Star in the Little Dog, and the Twins will be long past the meridian; south of the former is Sirius at a greater distance from the meridian, and still more south, Cassiopeia, north by the northward and westward of the Twins, is the bright Star Caneta; the whole of the Great Bear is now above the horizon; its head being at the meridian, where also is the Urub: The western Stars in the Centaur, appear above the horizon; more to the north, and at about the same elevation is the bright Star in the Z constellation of Virgo; near the North Pole, the Stars in the Tail of the Dragon are visible.

May.

I. On the 11th the Planets Mercury and Venus will be seen, one very near the other. The Sun enters Gemini on the 21st. On the 30th the Sun is eclipsed, invisible at Madras. Mercury is at the greatest distance from the Sun, in the beginning of the month; and at the inferior conjunction on the 23d. Venus before the end of the month is seen at the western horizon, an hour and a half after the Sun, towards the middle of the month. Mars passes the meridian at half an hour past 4 p. m. Jupiter at half past three in the morning. Saturn some minutes before eight, and the Georgian Planet at 1 o'clock in the morning.

II. The Pleiades, the western Stars, in the square of the Great Bear, with Regulus in the Lion, now approach the meridian, while the Crab and part of the Hydra to the south of the Crab, with nearly the whole of the Stars in the Ship Argo are to the westward of it; Perseus is seen in the horizon, Orion low; and the Star Aldebaran with the Pleiades, still lower: while to the eastward, the Constellation of Lynx has appeared, with the Northern Crown; and the brilliant Star Arcturus in the northern Constellation of Boies, known by it's reddish hue, and by being about 22 degrees above the eastern horizon: To the south nearly the whole of the Centaur has risen; the bright Stars in the Cross, close to the Centaur, are now also above the horizon.

June.

I. On the 15th the Moon passes the bright Star in Libra. The Sun enters Cancer on the 21st, being the longest day in the Northern Hemisphere and the shortest in the Southern, it's duration at Madras is 12h. 46m. and the duration of the twilight about 10. 10m. The Sun rising at 5m. 37m; and setting at 6m. 33m. The regions about the North Pole have already enjoyed the presence of the Sun three months, without his setting so. That January is now at his greatest altitude, and performs a circle round the horizon of the Pole at an elevation of 23 1/2 degrees: he continues above the horizon, but gradually approaching it, three months longer, when he is lost sight of, and begins to illumine the southern Polar regions, which had been deprived of his light, during the six months he was to the northward of the Equator; but The Great and Beneficent Creator of the Universe, with his usual attention to the wants of these his creatures, has so ordered the motion of the Moon, that when the Sun is absent from some of the Polar regions, that region has the benefit of the Lunarian when at the Full; and the only when her light is so faint, as to be of little use; that she is to be found in the hemisphere enlightened by the Sun. On the 17th of this month, Mercury is at the greatest distance from the Sun in the westward, when he is at the meridian at three or four minutes less than half past ten at

the morning. About the end of the month Venus is seen two hours longer than the Sun is. Mars passes the meridian at half an hour past three in the afternoon. Jupiter is in opposition to the Sun at the end of the month. Saturn is three signs from him on the 29th, on which day the Georgian is also in opposition; rising about sunset, and passing the meridian at midnight.

II. In the beginning of this month at 7 o'clock, the Stars Sirius, Capella, and Rigelante the brightest in Orion, will be seen near the western horizon: The Pointer, a part of the Constellation Vega, and of the Centaur have passed the meridian: to the east at a great distance from the horizon, and in the Southern Hemisphere will be seen the Constellation of the Scorpion, Antares, the bright Star in the heart, being about 16 degrees high; this Star is red, and has a smaller Star at a short distance on each side. Rest of the Northern Crown, is the Constellation of Hercules, to the northward of which, and just in the horizon is the bright Star in the Harp. The Dragon, to the north is now wholly above the horizon.

JULY

I. The Sun enters Leo, on the 23d. On the 5th Mars approaches very near the bright Star in the Lion. The Venus is seen near the bright Star in the 17th, on which day also, Mercury is at the superior conjunction with the Sun, and afterwards, he comes to the horizon. In the middle of the month Venus is above the horizon at 10 o'clock p. m. Mars is up near later, on the 15th rises at 5 o'clock in the afternoon, Saturn at 2 o'clock p. m. and the Georgian at four o'clock. Jupiter.

II. At 7 o'clock p. m. in the beginning of the month, the last Stars, the Tail of the Great Bear will be up the meridian; the bright Star in Vega will be north in the Centaur, and the Pointer at the west; while the Star Antares, appears to the east of the meridian: the Constellation of the Swan to the north, of the Bear to the East, and of Sagittarius more to the south, will be a part above the eastern horizon while Castor and Pollux, will nearly be seen sinking to the westward, followed by the Crab.

AUGUST

I. The Sun enters the Constellation of Virgo on the 23d. Mercury is at the greatest elongation from the Sun, on the 17th and will be at about 11 o'clock after that Luminary & Venus proceeds steadily, still before the face of the month was two hours and a half later than the Sun. Mars is then near the western horizon in the middle of the month, about two hours after the Sun. Jupiter is on the meridian at three quarters of an hour past 6 o'clock p. m. The Georgian Planet is at 4 o'clock, while Saturn does not rise before half an hour past one in the morning.

II. At the same hour (7 o'clock) the beginning of this month, the Northern Crown is in the meridian; still farther north, the Dragon is also cut by the meridional circle, as is the western part of the Scorpion, and of the Constellation of the Altar more to the south than the Scorpion: The Constellation of Sagittarius is completely above the eastern horizon, with part of Capricornus; the Great Bear, the Lion, and the Centaur, are now beginning to sink below the horizon to the westward.

SEPTEMBER

I. Venus and the bright Star Spica are seen very near together on the 1st. The Moon passes Mars on the 2d. Mercury on the 4th and the Star 3 Tauri on the 21st. On the 13th the Sun enters Libra; when it is again equal day and night all over the world. At the regions about the North Pole the Sun has sunk below the horizon; his image, however, remains visible some time longer, owing to the reflective power of the atmosphere. Mercury, proceeding towards the Sun, arrives at that Luminary on the 24th. Venus is still proceeding to the eastward and before the end of the month sets about 3 hours after the Sun: while Mars sets two hours earlier. Jupiter and the Georgian Planet are seen on the meridian at sunset, the former in the beginning and the latter at the end of the month; Saturn rises as the Sun sets on the 5th, and is therefore on the meridian at about midnight.

II. The Western Stars in Sagittarius are now on the meridian, at 7 o'clock in the beginning of the month, with the Head of the Dragon, the bright Star in Leda approaches it, while that in Taurus has not long passed: the bright Star in Virgo is now seen far to the westward; nearly half the Great Bear, the whole of the Lion, and part of the Centaur, have sunk below the horizon; while the Constellations Pegasus, Andromeda, and Cassiopeia to the northward, Perseus the bright Star in the northern Fish, and the Crane to the southward, with the Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius, are appearing to the eastward.

OCTOBER

I. The Moon passes Venus on the 3d. On the 14th there is a Lunar Eclipse, but invisible at Medina: the Planet Venus is seen near the bright Star in the heart of the Scorpion on the 13th, and near the Moon on the 31st. On the 21st the Moon passes the Star Pollux. On the 24th the Sun enters Scorpio. On the 29th there is a total Eclipse, also invisible at Medina. Mercury continues receding from the Sun to the westward on the 10th, when he rises at 6 o'clock in the morning; and afterwards approaches the Sun. The Planet Venus is at the greatest elongation towards the end of

the month, and sets 3 hours after the Sun. Mars passes the meridian about 40 minutes after noon. Jupiter at 8 o'clock p. m. Saturn at half an hour past nine, and the Georgian Planet at four.

11. The bright Star in the Eagle is directly over head at 7 o'clock in the beginning of this month; the whole of the Dragon, and of the Hare to the southward; part of Sagittarius and of the Pelican to the southward, have passed the meridian: the bright Star in Virgo has sunk below the horizon, while Arcturus to the north, and Antares to the south are approaching it: just to the east of the meridian to the north, we find the Constellations of Cassiopeia, the Goat, and the Dolphin; with the Zodiacal Constellation Capricornus: the Crane again approaches the meridian: the Taurus, Pegasus, the Whale, and the Zodiacal Constellation of Aries, the Northern Toward, and Perseus are in the eastern horizon; while to the westward Cassiopeia and Andromeda, and the Star Fomalhaut are at a considerable altitude.

NOVEMBER.

1. The Sun enters Sagittarius on the 23d. On the 16th Mercury is at the inferior conjunction with the Sun, and at the end of the month sets about 40 minutes after that Luminary: Venus is still the Evening Star, but is approaching the Sun. On the 19th Mars is in conjunction with the Sun; while Jupiter is in the middle of the month passes the meridian about half an hour past 3 in the afternoon. The Georgian at 2, and Saturn some minutes before 8 p. m.

11. Saturn in the Scorpion and the Northern Crown are now near the eastern horizon: Aquarius approaches the meridian, while Taurus is just again appearing above the eastern horizon: we see the bright Stars Arcturus to the southward and Capella to the northward.

DECEMBER.

1. Early on the 23d, the Sun enters Capricornus: it is then the shortest day in the Northern Hemisphere; and the longest in the Southern: the same appearances are now observed in the regions about the South Pole, as in the regions near the North Pole on the 21st of June: The length of the day at Madras is 11 m. 14 m. and the duration of the twilight about 1 m. 20 m. On the 25th the Moon passes the Star in the heart of the Scorpion: Mercury at his greatest elongation from the Sun to the westward on the 22d. Venus is at the inferior conjunction on the 26th and afterwards becomes the Morning Star. About the middle of the month, Mars passes the meridian half an hour before 6 m. Sun: Jupiter at 8 o'clock and three quarters after that Luminary: Saturn near four hours later than Jupiter: while on the 18th the Georgian Planet will be in conjunction with the Sun.

11. At the vernal Equinox (7 p. m.) in the beginning of this month, we find near the meridian the Zodiacal Constellations of Aquarius, Pegasus, part of Pegasus; the western part of Andromeda, and Cassiopeia, and the eastern part of Cepheus: To the south we see the Whale and the Pelican, approaching the meridian, while the Toward is on the left: we now observe the Bull at some distance above the horizon, and part of Orion; while Sagittarius and Hercules to the north, and the Perseus to the south are sinking below it: to the north to the westward of Cygnus we see part of the Dragon; to the southward, and directly in front of it, is the Swan; the Dolphin is to the southward of the Swan; and the Eagle west of the Dolphin, while Perseus and the Fish is seen to the southward; and still further south the Crane: between the Dolphin and Toward, and to the westward of both, is the Zodiacal Constellation of Capricornus: to the eastward we find Aries and the Bull in the eastern horizon: the Constellations of Andromeda, Cassiopeia, Pegasus and Taurus, while the Toward, the Toward, the greater part of Orion, and the Great and Little Dog, are seen, but before we can see the Southern Cross.

179

LIST OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, in the Year 1877.

MARRIAGES.

December 1876.

11. At Vellore, Lieutenant Bond, Artillery, to Mrs. Ann Mackay, widow of the late Captain Mackay, of the Honourable Company's Service.

January 1877.

1. At St. George's church, the Reverend W. Smith, to Miss Toller, eldest daughter of Sir Samuel Toller, Advocate General.

2. At Madras, Lieutenant Henry Smith, Fort Adjutant of Madras, to Miss Frances Walker.

3. At Ootcher, Lieutenant R. King, Ad. Brigade, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, to Miss Mary Anne King.

4. George Sarason, Esq. to Adair, eldest daughter of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Falmouth, Cornwall.

5. Captain William Hargrave, of the 1st Battalion of the 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, to Miss Anne, daughter of Major Nixon, Artillery.

6. At the Black Town chapel, James Manning, to Elizabeth Arlidge, to the Honorable Miss Mary Bingham, only surviving daughter of Sir A. Charles Bingham.

7. At St. George's church, Captain John Murray, of the Honourable Company's Ship "Carnegie," to Mrs. Wylie, widow of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

8. At the Capetown church, Miss Anne, daughter of the late Captain Anne, third daughter of the late Captain Anne, to the Honorable Miss Mary Bingham, only surviving daughter of Sir A. Charles Bingham.

January.

9. At St. George's church, Robert Carr, Esq. of the 1st Battalion of the 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Robert Carr, Esq.

10. At the Presidency, Henry De Pina, Esq. to Miss Mary.

11. At Calcutta, Mr. J. C. P. to Miss Catherine, second eldest daughter of the late Sir John P. Esq. and Miss P. Esq.

12. At the Presidency, Mr. J. C. P. to Miss Catherine, second eldest daughter of the late Sir John P. Esq. and Miss P. Esq.

March.

13. At St. Mary's church, the Reverend W. Smith, to Miss Toller, eldest daughter of Sir Samuel Toller, Advocate General.

14. At Ootcher, Lieutenant R. King, Ad. Brigade, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, to Miss Mary Anne King.

April.

15. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

16. At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant R. King, Ad. Brigade, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

May.

17. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

18. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

19. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

20. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

21. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

22. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

23. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

24. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

25. At Tanna, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

26. At Tranquebar, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

27. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

28. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

29. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

30. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

31. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

32. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

33. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

34. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

35. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

36. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

37. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

38. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

39. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

40. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

41. At St. George's church, Choudry H. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honourable Company's Service, to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

42. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

43. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

44. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

45. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

46. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

47. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

48. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

49. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

50. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

51. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

52. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

53. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

54. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

55. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

56. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

57. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

58. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

59. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

BIRTHS.

60. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

61. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

62. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

63. At Carle, W. Trapp, Esq. to Miss Mary, only daughter of the late Captain Wylie, of the Honourable Company's Service.

Additional Post Office Regulations.

10th. That Island Postage shall be levied on all Ship Letters from or to any part of the world, when addressed officially, or on His Majesty's Service, or franked by such authority as have been privileged under the late Act of Parliament, dated 11th July 1815, or by the Letter of the Court of Directors, dated 10th December 1815; and that all Ship Letters to and from the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the E. I. Co. Service, shall pass by a inland Post, or fringed and addressed in conformity to the Act 25, George 3d, Cap. 153.

That all Ship Letters not sent to King's Burge according to the Act of Parliament, shall be paid at the rate of 3 Pounds per single Letter, together with the post-paid inland Postage, in proportion of the rate of one and a half pence for every half Tun weight, or the weight shall exceed 12 Ropes, when they shall be delivered in "Packets" and shall be subject to the payment of 1 Pound.

That as an encouragement to Persons having Ship Letters to send them to the Post Office, a reward of one Guinea shall be paid for every Letter to the Person so bringing them.

11th. That Parcels of Letters, or writings by Sea, shall in future be charged with Island Postage, at the following rates, those of double weight as a single Letter, of a cask or a cask, of 2 casks, and so on, proportionately. It is however, here to be taken to notice that any Parcel contains Letters, the Person to whom the addressee is requested to deliver it, or deliver it to being named, shall, Post Office, is order the Postage to be charged, at the usual rate, on all Letters which may be found in it.

As it has been determined that no Parcel, received by Sea, shall in future be admitted to any Island Station, unless the Person to whom it is addressed, shall request to that effect to the Post Master General, which will be given as early as possible, after the arrival of any Ship, or the Parcel received by her, and an application, in writing, for the Parcel, shall be presented to the Person so applying, when they will be held responsible for the Postage of them, which may be a charge.

12th. That the Master or Agent shall give early intimation to the General Post Office, of the intended departure of all Vessels for any of the Islands, or to ports, and the Port of Good Hope, or elsewhere, with which there is no regular communication, and shall deliver to the Commissioners of the Customs, or to the Post Office, and deliver a receipt for the same, which receipt shall be lodged in the Post Office.

• President of the Board of Commissioners.

Commissioners for the Affairs of the Colonies.

Chairman and Members of the Council, and the Court of Directors.

Secretary of the Admiralty, and the Treasury.

INDEX

to the Civil and Medical Lists, &c. &c.

Adams, Charles	Page 280	Douglas, C.	280
Adams, W. B.	280	Barrow, D.	281
Adams, P. L.	281	Barrow, E.	281
Adams, J. M.	281	Barrow, J.	281
Adams, J.	281	Barrow, P.	281
Alexander, J. Duper	282	Barrow, T.	281
Alexander, Richard	282	Barrow, W.	282
Alexander, R. 180, 281, 282	282	Barrow, Robert	282, 283
Alexander, G.	282	Barrow, R.	282
Alexander, J.	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, R.	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, D.	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, G.	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, Robert	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, R. 237, 240, 254	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, W. B.	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, W. S.	282	Barrow, John	282
Alexander, Robert	282	Barrow, John	282
Amesbury, J.	282	Barrow, John	282
Angus, A. E.	282	Barrow, John	282
Anster, T.	282	Barrow, John	282
Anster, J. L.	282	Barrow, John	282
Anthony, John	282	Barrow, John	282
Arbuthnot, De Meane, Mac	282	Barrow, John	282
Teggen and Co. Messrs	282	Barrow, John	282
Ashton, W.	282	Barrow, John	282
Akinson, E.	282	Barrow, John	282
Atkinson, Henry	282	Barrow, John	282
Aubrey, T. N.	282	Barrow, John	282
Baker, T. H.	282	Barrow, John	282
Babington, J.	282	Barrow, John	282
Babington, B. G.	282	Barrow, John	282
Babington, W.	282	Barrow, John	282
Balog, T.	282	Barrow, John	282
Balme, George	282	Barrow, John	282
Bard, W.	282	Barrow, John	282
Baker, C.	282	Barrow, John	282
Balfour, Walter	282	Barrow, John	282
Bain, C.	282	Barrow, John	282
Bain, F. N.	282	Barrow, John	282
Baird, James	282	Barrow, John	282

Buck, George	212	Cole, H. A. H.	211	101
Burton, John	213	Collins, W. J.	212	78
Bush, C. M.	214	Colley, W. J.	213	78
Bush, H. T.	215	Con, Hart and W.	214	78
Caden, George	216	Messrs.	215	78
Callaway, J. L.	217	Conner, A.	216	78
Canessa, N. E.	218	Conner, P.	217	78
Cameron, J.	219	Conrad, J. T.	218	78
Campbell, A.	220	Cooney, T. H. S.	219	78
Campbell, A. M.	221	Cooney, W. E. E.	220	78
Campbell, A. D.	222	Cook, John	221	78
Campbell, John	223	Cook, William	222	78
Carter, J.	224	Cooper, H. A. S. G.	223	78
Carter, C.	225	Cooper, L.	224	78
Carter, James	226	Coring, Macdon	225	78
Carrington, J.	227	Corn, S. J.	226	78
Carrington, J. A.	228	Corn, H.	227	78
Carrington, C. J.	229	Corn, Thomas	228	78
Carr, P. H.	230	Corn, John	229	78
Cassidy, J.	231	Corn, A. R.	230	78
Cassidy, J.	232	Cote, E.	231	78
Cassidy, J.	233	Cox, F.	232	78
Cassidy, Henry	234	Cox, J.	233	78
Cassidy, William	235	Cox, P.	234	78
Cassidy, T.	236	Cox, J.	235	78
Cassidy, G. A.	237	Cox, A.	236	78
Cassidy, Peter	238	Cox, John	237	78
Cassidy, M.	239	Cox, H.	238	78
Cassidy, Daniel	240	Cox, M.	239	78
Church, G.	241	Cox, James	240	78
Church, G.	242	Cox, A.	241	78
Church, G.	243	Cox, A.	242	78
Church, G.	244	Cox, A.	243	78
Church, G.	245	Cox, A.	244	78
Church, G.	246	Cox, A.	245	78
Church, G.	247	Cox, A.	246	78
Church, G.	248	Cox, A.	247	78
Church, G.	249	Cox, A.	248	78
Church, G.	250	Cox, A.	249	78
Church, G.	251	Cox, A.	250	78
Church, G.	252	Cox, A.	251	78
Church, G.	253	Cox, A.	252	78
Church, G.	254	Cox, A.	253	78
Church, G.	255	Cox, A.	254	78
Church, G.	256	Cox, A.	255	78
Church, G.	257	Cox, A.	256	78
Church, G.	258	Cox, A.	257	78
Church, G.	259	Cox, A.	258	78
Church, G.	260	Cox, A.	259	78
Church, G.	261	Cox, A.	260	78
Church, G.	262	Cox, A.	261	78
Church, G.	263	Cox, A.	262	78
Church, G.	264	Cox, A.	263	78
Church, G.	265	Cox, A.	264	78
Church, G.	266	Cox, A.	265	78
Church, G.	267	Cox, A.	266	78
Church, G.	268	Cox, A.	267	78
Church, G.	269	Cox, A.	268	78
Church, G.	270	Cox, A.	269	78
Church, G.	271	Cox, A.	270	78
Church, G.	272	Cox, A.	271	78
Church, G.	273	Cox, A.	272	78
Church, G.	274	Cox, A.	273	78
Church, G.	275	Cox, A.	274	78
Church, G.	276	Cox, A.	275	78
Church, G.	277	Cox, A.	276	78
Church, G.	278	Cox, A.	277	78
Church, G.	279	Cox, A.	278	78
Church, G.	280	Cox, A.	279	78

275	281	Fargues, F.	277	101
276	282	Fargues, A.	278	101
277	283	Fargues, J.	279	101
278	284	Fargues, J.	280	101
279	285	Fargues, J.	281	101
280	286	Fargues, J.	282	101
281	287	Fargues, J.	283	101
282	288	Fargues, J.	284	101
283	289	Fargues, J.	285	101
284	290	Fargues, J.	286	101
285	291	Fargues, J.	287	101
286	292	Fargues, J.	288	101
287	293	Fargues, J.	289	101
288	294	Fargues, J.	290	101
289	295	Fargues, J.	291	101
290	296	Fargues, J.	292	101
291	297	Fargues, J.	293	101
292	298	Fargues, J.	294	101
293	299	Fargues, J.	295	101
294	300	Fargues, J.	296	101
295	301	Fargues, J.	297	101
296	302	Fargues, J.	298	101
297	303	Fargues, J.	299	101
298	304	Fargues, J.	300	101
299	305	Fargues, J.	301	101
300	306	Fargues, J.	302	101
301	307	Fargues, J.	303	101
302	308	Fargues, J.	304	101
303	309	Fargues, J.	305	101
304	310	Fargues, J.	306	101
305	311	Fargues, J.	307	101
306	312	Fargues, J.	308	101
307	313	Fargues, J.	309	101
308	314	Fargues, J.	310	101
309	315	Fargues, J.	311	101
310	316	Fargues, J.	312	101
311	317	Fargues, J.	313	101
312	318	Fargues, J.	314	101
313	319	Fargues, J.	315	101
314	320	Fargues, J.	316	101
315	321	Fargues, J.	317	101
316	322	Fargues, J.	318	101
317	323	Fargues, J.	319	101
318	324	Fargues, J.	320	101
319	325	Fargues, J.	321	101
320	326	Fargues, J.	322	101
321	327	Fargues, J.	323	101
322	328	Fargues, J.	324	101
323	329	Fargues, J.	325	101
324	330	Fargues, J.	326	101
325	331	Fargues, J.	327	101
326	332	Fargues, J.	328	101
327	333	Fargues, J.	329	101
328	334	Fargues, J.	330	101
329	335	Fargues, J.	331	101
330	336	Fargues, J.	332	101
331	337	Fargues, J.	333	101
332	338	Fargues, J.	334	101
333	339	Fargues, J.	335	101
334	340	Fargues, J.	336	101
335	341	Fargues, J.	337	101
336	342	Fargues, J.	338	101
337	343	Fargues, J.	339	101
338	344	Fargues, J.	340	101
339	345	Fargues, J.	341	101
340	346	Fargues, J.	342	101
341	347	Fargues, J.	343	101
342	348	Fargues, J.	344	101
343	349	Fargues, J.	345	101
344	350	Fargues, J.	346	101
345	351	Fargues, J.	347	101
346	352	Fargues, J.	348	101
347	353	Fargues, J.	349	101
348	354	Fargues, J.	350	101
349	355	Fargues, J.	351	101
350	356	Fargues, J.	352	101
351	357	Fargues, J.	353	101
352	358	Fargues, J.	354	101
353	359	Fargues, J.	355	101
354	360	Fargues, J.	356	101
355	361	Fargues, J.	357	101
356	362	Fargues, J.	358	101
357	363	Fargues, J.	359	101
358	364	Fargues, J.	360	101
359	365	Fargues, J.	361	101
360	366	Fargues, J.	362	101
361	367	Fargues, J.	363	101
362	368	Fargues, J.	364	101
363	369	Fargues, J.	365	101
364	370	Fargues, J.	366	101
365	371	Fargues, J.	367	101
366	372	Fargues, J.	368	101
367	373	Fargues, J.	369	101
368	374	Fargues, J.	370	101
369	375	Fargues, J.	371	101
370	376	Fargues, J.	372	101
371	377	Fargues, J.	373	101
372	378	Fargues, J.	374	101
373	379	Fargues, J.	375	101
374	380	Fargues, J.	376	101
375	381	Fargues, J.	377	101
376	382	Fargues, J.	378	101
377	383	Fargues, J.	379	101
378	384	Fargues, J.	380	101
379	385	Fargues, J.	381	101
380	386	Fargues, J.	382	101
381	387	Fargues, J.	383	101
382	388	Fargues, J.	384	101
383	389	Fargues, J.	385	101
384	390	Fargues, J.	386	101
385	391	Fargues, J.	387	101
386	392	Fargues, J.	388	101
387	393	Fargues, J.	389	101
388	394	Fargues, J.	390	101
389	395	Fargues, J.	391	101
390	396	Fargues, J.	392	101
391	397	Fargues, J.	393	101
392	398	Fargues, J.	394	101
393	399	Fargues, J.	395	101
394	400	Fargues, J.	396	101
395	401	Fargues, J.	397	101
396	402	Fargues, J.	398	101
397	403	Fargues, J.	399	101
398	404	Fargues, J.	400	101
399	405	Fargues, J.	401	101
400	406	Fargues, J.	402	101

Osley, Walter	237	Richmond, J.	262
Owen, W.	241, 242, 243, 247, 263	Ridgell, J.	270
Owen, R.	267, 280	Roberts, Charles	247, 251
Owen, F.	267	Robertson, F. W.	241, 250
Owenby, W.	247, 265	Robertson, W.	251
Ow, John	251	Robertson, A.	253
Otto, R. S.	271	Robson, F. A.	271, 263
Owen, T.	232, 278	Rogers, J.	251
		Rogers, L.	253
Parry, T.	285	Rogers, Reginald	247, 253
Parry, W. H.	251	Rutter, J. P.	248
Parrock, Stephen	281	Row, W.	250
Parke, George	239, 240	Rumley, Charles	271
Parke, J. B. G. P.	243, 254	Rundell, C.	269, 273
Paternoster, John	259	Russell, G. E.	243, 251
Patterson, J.	279	Russell, H.	251
Pavullo, A. E.	273		253
Pear, T.	267	Russell, J. W.	247, 255, 257
Peckham, J. H.	247, 259	Rutter, W.	250
Peck, J. H.	240, 258	Ryder, Herbert	255
Peggie, A. B.	250, 252	Sam, Seth	250
Peter, John	241, 261	Sanderson, G. W.	244, 255
Peyton, W.	270	Savage, F. A.	237, 253
Phillips, George	249, 262	Savory, J. S.	230, 252
Pill, W.	249	Schuman, J.	253
Purington, Henry	255	Scots, Andrew	230, 254, 255
Powers, Edward	241, 259	Scott, W.	279
Praeger, J.	247, 259	Scott, Hugh	271
Praeger, C. A.	243	Scott, J.	271
Praeger, W.	258, 272	Scott, Peter	271
Prince Richard	281	Scoville, Richard	280
Prison, David	281	Scoville, Charles	281
Pugh & Bechtel, Messrs.	300	Sellip, W. A.	281
Purdon, H. A.	273	Selmont, T.	282, 284, 285
Ryan, J. B.	240, 255, 256	Seware, St. Thomas	281
Ramall, H.	255, 263	Sewell, Henry	282, 283
Ramsey, J. B.	249, 254	Sidman, James	281
Read, Alexander	242, 264	Sidman, W. M.	241, 250
Read, John	249	Sidman, John	258
Read, George	249	Sidman, J.	257
Reed, —	249	Sidman, Alexander	258
Reed, David	249	Sidman, W. M.	241, 250
Richard, W. H.	249	Sidman, R. R.	258
Richardson, F.	249	Sidman, A. W.	258
Richardson, Robert	249	Sidman, Robert	258
Rice, John	249	Sidman, H.	249, 250, 251

Short, R.	269	Smart, R. H.	272, 281, 284
Sim, M.	270	Smart, J. S.	239, 253
Simpson, C.	281	Smart, E. H.	241, 255, 257
Sinclair, A.	249, 259	Sutherland, W. M.	283
Sinclair, M.	283	Sullivan, John	242, 251
Skinner, S. M.	237, 253	Sutton, Thomas	249, 281
Slade	250, 280	Taylor, Henry	240, 283
Smalley, Edward	244, 262	Taylor, James	238, 255, 257, 258
Smart, J.	281	Taylor, H. G. A.	259
Smith, John	245, 262	Taylor, W. H.	250, 264
Smyth, R.	286	Tied, T.	257
Smith, S. Jan.	249, 252	Thackeray, St. John	244, 262
Smith, W.	282	Thackeray, W.	258
Smith, J.	283	Thomas, J.	249, 262
Snodgrass, Thomas	265	Thomas, J. E.	251
Spicer, A.	281	Thomas, W.	285
Spinks, George	284	Thompson, M.	236, 287, 288
Spinkswood, Hugh	241, 261	Thompson, C. M.	252
Spring, J.	282	Tippin, Mahomed	257
Stapleton, Hon. F. L.	272, 287	Tod, J. O.	245, 259
Stanley, Hon. Sir E.	261	Toller, Sir Samuel	267
Star, T. L.	283	Tomkinson, T.	282
Stavey, James	267	Tonno, W. H.	265
Steele, S. W.	271	Town, B.	265
Stevenson, S. N.	280	Towell, J.	260, 261
Stevens, James	253, 258	Townsend, Thomas	263
Stephenson, A.	283	Trail, James	268
Stevens, James	282	Train, W.	268
Stewart, A.	272, 284	Towers, G. F.	233, 256
Stewart, Charles	280	Tyler, J. B.	237, 255
Stewart, T.	272	Trotter, Thomas	279
Stewart, J. P.	255	Tulohy, J.	260
Stewart, John	249	Turbin, J. G.	243, 256
Stewart, A.	271	Turbin, W.	251
Stevenson, E. W.	256	Tyler, George	259
Stewart, Isaac	281	Underwood, J.	257, 280, 287, 288
Stewart, L. H.	267, 288	Ukoff, Edward	249, 252
Stock, A.	264	Van Buren, T.	272
Stokes, John	249, 251	Vaughan, Richard	241, 257, 258
Stonhouse, F. W.	251	Vaughan, James	242, 251
Strachey, G.	249, 254, 257	Vaughan, J.	247, 250
Strang, J.	255	Venables, William	257
Stratton, George	248, 254	Venon, J.	247
Strenuous, Dr. W.	248	Venon, Henry	248, 254
Stuart, J.	244	Venon, H.	248, 254
Sturges, P. H.	244	Venon, A.	251

W. J. J. J. J.	233 Williams, Thomas	233
W. J. J. J. J.	270 Wilcock, A.	252
W. J. J. J. J.	252, 253 Wilson, Alexander	243, 249
W. J. J. J. J.	247, 250 Wilson, Henry	255
W. J. J. J. J.	273, 284 Wilson, John	283
W. J. J. J. J.	281 Wilson, C.	282
W. J. J. J. J.	285 Wilson, R. H.	272
W. J. J. J. J.	284 Wilson, William	282
W. J. J. J. J.	241, 255 Winkley, J.	243
W. J. J. J. J.	233, 255 Woodcock, E.	239, 239
W. J. J. J. J.	259 Woodcock, E. H.	244, 260
W. J. J. J. J.	281 Wood, Edward	241, 254, 267
W. J. J. J. J.	280 Wood, J. T.	274
W. J. J. J. J.	300 Woodson, John	284
W. J. J. J. J.	254 Wood, R.	255
W. J. J. J. J.	265 Wray, F. B.	248, 248
W. J. J. J. J.	284 Wray, W. E.	238, 249
W. J. J. J. J.	260 W. R. J. J.	281
W. J. J. J. J.	294 W. R. J. J.	279
W. J. J. J. J.	250, 259 W. R. J. J.	282
W. J. J. J. J.	246, 259, 261 W. R. J. J.	237, 245
W. J. J. J. J.	250 W. R. J. J.	279
W. J. J. J. J.	300 Y. J. J. J.	272, 246, 248
W. J. J. J. J.	281 Y. J. J. J.	282
W. J. J. J. J.	265 Y. J. J. J.	245, 260
W. J. J. J. J.	257, 273, 287, 288 Y. J. J. J.	264
W. J. J. J. J.	283 Y. J. J. J.	283
W. J. J. J. J.	286	



12642